

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96602

1st Bn 12th Mar S&G
Control No. C-302246

3/TCD/acw
5750
4 Aug 66

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 12th Marines

Subj: Command Chronology

Ref: (a) DivO 5750.1
(b) Regto 5750.1

Encl: (1) Narrative Summary
(2) S-3 Journal

1. In accordance with references (a) and (b), the following report is submitted:

2. Organizational Data:

a. Designation/Commander	USMC		USN		Location/Coord
	Off	Enl	Off	Enl	
1stBn, 12thMar (Rein)	41	490	2	11	Danang/95958682
LtCol T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.					
HqBtry, 1stBn, 12thMar	12	122	2	3	Danang/95958682
1stLt D. J. HARRINGTON (1-24 Jul 66)					
Capt J. J. JAMES (25-31 Jul 66)					
Btry A, 1stBn, 12thMar	9	99		2	Danang/88305798
Capt R. E. BRENNAN					
Btry B, 1stBn, 12thMar	8	101		2	Danang/93236662
Capt M. G. O'NEILL					
Btry C, 1stBn, 12thMar	8	99		2	Danang/92247913
Capt R. M. KOSTESKY					
MortBtry, 1stBn, 12thMar	4	66		2	Danang/92438383
Capt H. L. RICHEY					

Average strength for Jul 41 490 2

b. Period covered 1-31 July 1966.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

COPY NO. 1 OF 18 COPIES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~3/TCD/bcw
4 Aug 66c. Staff Assignments:

Battalion Executive Officer: Maj B. F. READ JR. (1-12 Jul)

S-1: 1stLt P. J. VAN RYZIN

S-2: 1stLt D. A. NELSON

S-3: Capt T. C. DREW

S-4: Capt R. C. PROUTY (1-21 July)

1stLt D. J. HARRINGTON (22-31 July)

LnO: Maj W. D. LITZENBERGER

3. Fire Support:

a. During the reporting period the battalion fired the following missions:

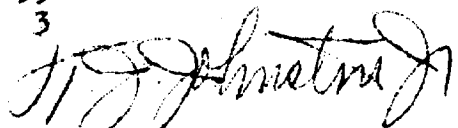
Observed	162
Unobserved	929
Registrations	41
Harassing & Interdiction	3197
Total	4329

b. During the reporting period the battalion expended the following ammunition:

	<u>HE</u>	<u>WP</u>	<u>ILL</u>	<u>SMK</u>	<u>AGGREGATE</u>
105MM	12450	429	242	81	13202
107MM	1777	14	75		1866
TOTAL	14227	443	317	81	15068

c. During the reporting period the battalion accounted for the following enemy KBGF and WIA:

	<u>Confirmed</u>	<u>Probable</u>
KBGF	8	33
WIA	1	3


T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY1 July

At 010740 and 011050, Battery A fired prep fires (AT 858742) and (AT 857752) in support of the 3d Marines. From 011050 to 011147 Battery C fired in four defensive concentrations in support of Company D, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. At 011155 Battery C fired in a barrage in support of the 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. From 011315 to 011500 FO B-1 fired 3 training missions. The battalion fired 89 harassing and interdiction missions.

2 July

From 020500 to 020510 Battery A fired 3 prep fires (AT 837734), (AT 837727) and (AT 845728) in support of the 3d Marines. From 021522 to 021559 Battery A fired three training missions. From 021810 to 021840 Mortar Battery (fwd) adjusted in two defensive concentrations for FO B-3. The battalion fired 117 harassing and interdiction missions.

3 July

From 030050 to 030120 Battery A fired two illumination missions (AT 951784) on suspected VC movement in support of the 7th Engineer Battalion; surveillance showed no VC movement. At 031342 Mortar Battery fired an observed mission on suspect VC command post (AT 883543) in support of the 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. At 032108 Battery C fired a mission in support of FO C-2 with Company B, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines on VC following friendly patrol (AT 887797) with good target coverage and no more movement to the rear. The battalion fired 112 harassing and interdiction missions.

4 July

At 040945 Battery A fired an unobserved mission on an automatic weapons position (AT 878709) in support of the 3d Battalion, 3d Marines. From 041010 to 041038 Battery A fired 2 observed missions on sniper positions (AT 879709) and (AT 867706) in support of FO A-2 with Company K, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines resulting in sniper ceased firing. From 041330 to 041511 Battery C fired in 3 defensive concentrations for FO C-3 with Company C, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. From 041815 to 041925 Mortar Battery conducted two precision registrations with FO B-3 observing. From 042110 to 042332 Battery C fired four observed missions on VC movement and moving lights (AT 869849), (AT 845824), (AT 830838) and (AT 830830) in support of the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post resulting in no more movement and lights extinguished. The battalion fired 95 harassing and interdiction missions.

5 July

From 050018 to 050513 Battery C fired 7 observed missions on suspect VC movement (AT 837840), (AT 835818), (AT 830820), (AT 830838), (AT 845824), (AT 835818) and (AT 830820) in support of the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post with good target coverage. At 050630 Batteries A, B & C fired an unobserved TOT on VC village (AT 871708) in support of the 3d Marines. At 051045 Battery B fired an observed mission on an avenue of approach (AT 864605) for a recon patrol in support of the 3d Marines with good target coverage. From 051415 to 051515 Mortar Battery (fwd) fired two precision registrations with FO B-3 observing. At 051830 Battery C fired an observed mission on suspect 30 VC (AT 845780) in support of the 3d Marines. The battalion fired 143 harassing and interdiction missions.

6 July

At 061000 Battery A displaced to coordinates (AT 061581), general support-reinforcing the 2d Battalion, 12th Marines for Operation MACON. The battery was laid on azimuth 4100 by 061209. Battery C, 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, displaced to Battery A's old position under operational control of the 1st Battalion, 12th Marines. The battery was laid on azimuth 4400 by 061330. At 061345 Battery C, 1st Battalion, 11th Marines (hence forth Battery C(S)) fired a precision registration. From 061645 to 061730 Battery B fired in 3 defensive concentrations for FO B-1 with Company E, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. At 061757 Battery C, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (hence forth Battery C(N)) fired an unobserved mission on suspect hard core VC battalion (AT 844826) in support of the 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. From 061820 to 061856 Battery C(N) fired 2 observed missions on suspect hard core VC battalion (AT 851823) and (AT 856822) in support of Battery C(N) with excellent effect on targets. At 062115 Battery C(N) fired an observed mission on heavy VC movement (AT 842826) in support of the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post with excellent target coverage and movement ceased. The battalion fired 106 harassing and interdiction missions.

7 July

Intelligence reports gathered by the 3d Marines indicates harassing and interdiction missions killed 2 VC in grid square (AT 8583) on 5 July; results: 2 VC KBGF (Prob). From 070922 to 070952 Battery C(N) fired two training missions for FO C-1 with the 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. From 071224 to 071545 Battery C fired 8 training missions in support of the regimental FO school for recon personnel. Battery C(S) fired a training mission for FO A-2. The battalion fired 168 harassing and interdiction missions.

8 July

At 080730 Battery C(S) fired an observed mission on a suspect VC observation post (AT 867709) in support of FO A-2 with Company K, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines resulting in the neutralization of the observation post. From 080906 to 080955 Mortar Battery fired two precision registrations with FO B-3 observing. At 081010 Battery B fired one observed mission on 6 VC (AT 883626) in support of a recon patrol with the 2d Battalion, 3d Marines resulting in 1 WIA (Conf) and 5 WIA (Prob). From 081345 to 081630 Battery C(N) fired 2 observed missions on a VC village (AT 866836) and (AT 866845) for a division aerial observer resulting in good target coverage and one hut destroyed. At 081616 Battery C(N) fired an observed mission on suspect VC assembly area (AT 858861) for the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post with good target coverage and one building destroyed. The battalion fired 116 harassing and interdiction missions.

9 July

At 090905 Battery B fired an observed mission on VC in hedge row (AT 904674) for FO B-1 in support of Company E, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines with excellent target coverage. At 091040 Battery C(S) fired a high burst registration with the battalion survey team observing. From 090905 to 091020 Mortar Battery conducted 2 precision registrations with FO B-3 observing. From 091140 to 091300 Battery C(N) adjusted in 2 defensive concentrations for FO C-3. At 091425 Battery C(N) fired an observed mission on 4 VC (AT 886844) in support of the 1st Battalion, 3d Marines with excellent target coverage. From 092158 to 092255 Battery C(N) fired 2 observed missions on suspect VC with lights (AT 856860) and (AT 850864) for 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post with excellent target coverage on both targets. The battalion fired 107 harassing and interdiction missions.

10 July

At 100700 Battery C(S) fired an observed mission on a deserted village (AT 865759) for FO C-2 in support of Company B, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines with good target coverage. At 100906 Battery C(S) fired a defensive concentration for FO C-2 in support of Company B, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. From 101009 to 101105 Battery B fired 3 high burst registrations with the battalion survey team observing. From 101108 to 101153 Battery C(S) fired 3 high burst registrations with the battalion survey team observing. At 101245 Batteries B and C(S) fired a TOT (AT 854703) and (AT 875708) in support of a 3d Marines psy-warfare mission with good target coverage. At 101445 Battery C(S) fired an observed mission on a VC sniper at (AT 886706) for FO A-2 in support of Company K, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines; surveillance showed the sniper ceased firing. From

101530 to 101545 Mortar Battery fired two precision registrations with FO B-3 observing. At 102300 Battery C(S) fired an observed illumination mission on suspect VC (AT 938773) for the 7th Engineer Battalion with no VC seen. At 102325 Battery C(S) fired an observed illumination mission on suspect VC (AT 838773) in support of the 1st Battalion, 3d Marines with no VC seen. The battalion fired 91 harassing and interdiction missions.

11 July

At 110255 Battery C(N) fired an observed illumination mission on VC line probe (AT 890835) in support of the 1st Battalion, 3d Marines resulting in good illumination. From 111005 to 111055 Mortar Battery fired 2 precision registrations with FO B-3 observing. From 111500 to 111550 Mortar Battery fired 3 training missions for FO B-4. From 111510 to 111621 Battery C(S) fired in 4 defensive concentrations for FO B-1 in support of Company I, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines. At 111940 Battery C(N) fired an observed mission on VC in open (AT 854856) in support of the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post with excellent target effect. The battalion fired 84 harassing and interdiction missions.

12 July

From 121330 to 121604 Battery C(N) fired 9 training missions in support of the regimental FO school for recon personnel. From 121504 to 121615 Mortar Battery fired 2 precision registrations with FO B-3 observing. At 122120 Battery C(N) fired an observed mission on moving lights (AT 875848) in support of the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post resulting in lights extinguished. From 121811 to 121915 Battery C(N) fired 2 observed missions on VC assembly area (AT 875850) and 15 to 20 VC (AT 868848) in support of the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post with good target effect and targets neutralized. From 122130 to 122225 Battery C(N) fired 2 unobserved TOT missions on suspect VC locations (AT 872846) and (AT 850858) for the 12th Marines resulting large secondary explosions at (AT 872846) reported by the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post. The battalion fired 104 harassing and interdiction missions.

13 July

From 131015 to 131110 Battery C(N) fired 2 high burst registrations with the battalion survey team observing. From 131400 to 131720 Battery C(S) fired in 4 defensive concentrations for FO A-2 in support of Company K, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines. At 131727 Battery C(S) fired an observed mission on heavy sniper fire (AT 889726) for FO A-2 in support of Company K, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines, with snipers ceased firing. From 131953 to 131954 Battery C(N) fired two unobserved missions on suspect

VC assembly area (AT 850805) and (AT 854800) in support of the 3d Marines. The battalion fired 78 harassing and interdiction missions.

14 July

Agent report from the 7th Engineer Battalion indicates that harassing and interdiction fires in grid square (AT 8885) hit a messing facility resulting in 6 VC KBGF (Prob). From 140050 to 140139 Battery C(N) fired an observed mission on suspect VC supply installation (AT 875875) in support of the 12th Marines. At 140900 and 141500 Mortar Battery conducted 2 precision registrations with FO B-3 observing. At 141010, 141130 and 141500 Battery B fired 3 observed missions on avenues of approach (AT 865597), (AT 869594) and (AT 869590) for recon patrol in support of the 3d Marines with good target coverage. At 141031 Battery C(S) fired an observed mission on VC sniper position (AT 893707) for FO A-2 in support of Company K, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines with sniper silenced. At 141050 Battery B fired in a defensive concentration for the 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. At 141340 Battery A fired an observed mission on VC attacking a bridge (AT 041620) in support of Dong Binh Army liaison resulting in attack broken up and 7 VC KBGF (Conf). From 142325 to 150005 Battery C(N) fired a box-me-in mission for the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post which was being heavily probed resulting in probe broken up. The battalion fired 13 harassing and interdiction missions.

15 July

Commencing at 151000 Battery A displaced from vicinity grid square 0658 to base position (AT 939721). The guns were laid at 151145. Battery C(S) returned to parent unit. From 151045 to 151125 Battery B fired in 4 defensive concentrations for the 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. At 151225 Battery A fired an observed mission on suspect VC patrol base (AT 907701) for FO A-1 in support of Company I, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines resulting in 4 secondary explosions. At 151215 Battery B fired an observed mission on suspect VC location (AT 875655) in support of a recon patrol resulting in good target coverage. At 151525 Mortar Battery conducted a precision registration with FO B-3 observing. From 151850 to 151903 Battery C fired 2 unobserved missions on suspect VC companies (AT 888870) and (AT 884869) for the 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. From 152255 to 152313 Battery C fired two unobserved missions on suspect VC activity (AT 882872) and (AT 888867) for the 12th Marines. The battalion fired 93 harassing and interdiction missions.

16 July

At 160635 Battery C fired 2 unobserved TOT missions on suspect VC positions (AT 882872) and (AT 888867) for the 12th Marines.

At 160900 Mortar Battery fired a precision registration with FO B-3 observing. At 161115 Battery C fired 2 unobserved TOT missions on suspect VC positions (AT 887872) and (AT 888867) for the 12th Marines. At 161215 Battery C fired an observed mission on VC in structure (AT 879864) in support of the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post with negative results. At 161242 Battery C fired an observed mission on VC movement (AT 879863) in support of the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post with movement stopped. From 161300 to 161415 Battery B fired in 3 defensive concentrations for the 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. At 161515 Mortar Battery fired a precision registration with FO B-3 observing. At 162126 Battery A fired an observed mission on suspect VC movement (AT 918678) for FO A-4 in support of Company M, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines with negative results. The battalion fired 120 harassing and interdiction missions.

17 July

At 170200 Battery C fired a TOT mission for the 3d Marines on an a confirmed VC Camp site (AT 913885). At 170930 Battery B fired an observed mission on 16 VC with 4 rifles (AT 895664) for a recon patrol supporting the 3d Marines with negative results because VC moved out of sight prior to fire for effect. From 171224 to 171238 Battery B fired in 2 defensive concentrations for the 3d Battalion, 3d Marines. At 171228 Battery B fired an observed mission on an avenue of approach (AT 897653) for a recon patrol supporting the 3d Marines with end of mission given prior to fire for effect because rounds coming in too close to patrol. At 171512 Mortar Battery conducted a precision registration with FO B-3 observing. At 171713 Battery A fired an observed mission on many VC (AT 868695) for a recon patrol in support of the 3d Marines with outstanding target effect, suspect many VC KIA. At 171720 Battery A fired an observed mission on an elephant carrying supplies (AT 885688) for FO A-1 supporting Company I, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines resulting in one elephant KRGF (Prob). At 172150 Batteries A, B and C fired an unobserved TOT on suspect VC (AT 899685) in support of the 3d Marines. The battalion fired 118 harassing and interdiction missions.

18 July

At 180515 Battery B fired an unobserved mission on a suspect VC observation post (AT 826658) in support of the 3d Marines. From 180715 to 180821 Battery B fired 3 unobserved missions on suspect VC locations (AT 833655) and (AT 832659) for the 12th Marines. At 180900 Mortar Battery conducted a precision registration with FO B-3 observing. At 181905 Battery C fired an unobserved TOT mission on a suspect VC assembly area (AT 870839) in support of the 3d Marines. At 182138 Battery B fired an illumination mission on suspect VC activity in support

of the 2d Battalion, 3d Marines with excellent illumination but no VC sighted. From 182110 to 182150 Mortar Battery fired an observed illumination mission on VC probe of village (AT 928582) in support of the 2d Battalion, 3d Marines with excellent illumination. The battalion fired 99 harassing and interdiction missions.

19 July

At 191403 Battery A had completed a displacement to vic coord (AT 883579) and was laid on azimuth 4400. At 190840 and 191530 Mortar Battery conducted 2 precision registrations with FO B-3 observing. From 191315 to 191554 Battery C fired 7 observed training missions in support of the regimental recon FO school. At 191808 and 191825 Battery C fired 2 unobserved TOT missions on suspect VC battalion (AT 866837) for the 12th Marines. At 191835 Battery C fired an observed mission on VC activity (AT 833832) for the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post with excellent target coverage. At 191928 Battery B fired an observed mission on VC in tree line for FO A-1 in support of Company I, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines with excellent target coverage. At 191938 Battery B fired in an illumination concentration for a recon patrol in support of the 3d Marines. From 192005 to 192125 Battery C fired continuous illumination for Company C, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines in support of rescue operations of Marines lost in overturned patrol boat. From 192005 to 192035 Battery B fired 2 observed missions on a sniper position (AT 888657) for a recon patrol in support of the 3d Marines resulting in sniper ceased firing. At 192225 Battery B fired an illumination mission for the 3d Battalion, 3d Marines with good illumination on target. The battalion fired 103 harassing and interdiction missions.

20 July

At 201000 Mortar Battery displaced from their forward position to return to their base position. The battery was in their base position and laid by 201255. At 200145 Battery B fired an illumination mission on VC activity (AT 888657) for a recon patrol in support of the 3d Marines resulting in good target illumination. At 201158 Battery B fired an observed mission on sniper firing (AT 886727) for FO A-2 in support of Company K, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines with negative results. At 201130 Battery A fired an observed mission on a squad of VC (AT 836561) for FO B-2 in support of Company F, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines with excellent target coverage. At 201235 Battery A fired an observed mission on 15 VC in river (AT 804540) in support of the 2d Battalion, 3d Marines with excellent target coverage. At 201330 Battery A fired an observed mission on VC barges (AT 809534) for FO B-2, in support of Company F, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines with negative surveillance when barges floated out of sight before fire for effect. At 201845 Battery A fired an observed mission

on a suspect VC command post for an AO in support of the 2d Battalion, 3d Marines resulting in 1 structure burning, 2 destroyed structures, and a trenchline uncovered. At 201903 Battery B fired an observed mission on a suspect VC platoon location (AT 905696) for FO A-1 in support of Company I, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines with good target coverage. At 201910 Battery A fired an observed mission on estimated 2 VC companies (AT 823543) for an AO in support of the 2d Battalion, 3d Marines with excellent target coverage. At 201917 Battery A fired an observed mission on a suspect VC patrol base (AT 867681) for FO A-1 in support of Company I, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines, resulting in no surveillance. At 202318 Battery B fired a preplanned illumination concentration for the 2d Battalion, 3d Marines on a VC line probe resulting in excellent target illumination. Some VC were seen running away from the perimeter wire. The battalion fired 116 harassing and interdiction missions.

21 July

From 211000 to 211100 Battery A fired 3 high burst registrations with the battalion survey team observing. At 212000 Battery A fired an observed mission on a VC ammunition and food storage area (AT 815577) for FO B-2 in support of Company F, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines with good target coverage. At 212045 Battery A fired a coordinated illumination and high explosive mission on 40 boats (AT 815546) for FO B-2 in support of Company F, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines resulting in two secondary explosions. The battalion fired 110 harassing and interdiction missions.

22 July

From 220817 to 220846 Battery C fired 2 training missions for Battalion observation post number 1. From 221020 to 221122 Battery B conducted 3 high burst registrations with the battalion survey team observing. From 221210 to 221350 Battery B fired 7 training missions for FO A-4. At 221400 Battery B fired in one defensive concentration for FO A-1 in support of Company I, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines. At 221800 Battery C fired an observed mission on 5 to 10 VC (AT 870839) for the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post resulting in 12 VC KRGF (Conf). At 221835 Battery C fired an observed mission on 10 VC (AT 875865) for the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post with VC dispersing into tree line. Requested and received reinforcing fires from Battery K and the LVTH-6 platoon. At 222005 Battery C fired an unobserved mission on suspect VC unit location (AT 870839) for the 3d Marines. The battalion fired 100 harassing and interdiction missions.

23 July

At 230900 Battery A fired an observed mission on a suspect VC battalion (AT 842542) for FO A-2 in support of Company F, 2d

[REDACTED]

Battalion, 3d Marines with good target effect. From 230950 to 231140 Battery B fired in 4 defensive concentrations for FO B-2 in support of Company K, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines. From 231943 to 232050 Battery C fired 2 observed missions on suspect 100 VC w/recoilless rifle (AT 857804) and blinking lights (AT 860818) for the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post with excellent target coverage and lights extinguished at 232145 Battery B fired an illumination mission on VC near perimeter wire (AT 941633) in support of the 9th Engineer Battalion with good target illumination. The battalion fired 96 harassing and interdiction missions.

24 July

From 241115 to 241130 Battery B fired check rounds on 5 defensive concentrations for FO B-24. At 242330 Battery C fired an illumination mission for Battalion observation post number 1 on suspect VC movement (AT 926767) with good target illumination. The battalion fired 95 harassing and interdiction missions.

25 July

At 251800 Mortar Battery conducted a precision registration with battalion observation post number 2 observing. The battalion fired 70 harassing and interdiction missions.

26 July

At 261255 Battery B fired a training mission for FO A-4. At 261915 Battery C fired an observed mission on a suspect location of 200 VC (AT 895867) for an aerial observer with good target effect. From 261956 to 262030 Battery C fired an observed mission and an illumination mission on 36 VC in a village (AT 847777) for the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post resulting in good target coverage. The battalion fired 85 harassing and interdiction missions.

27 July

At 271020 Battery A fired an observed mission on VC sniper (AT 060595) in support of FO A-2 with Company F, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines resulting in 1 KBGF (Conf). From 270858 to 271150 7 training missions and one registration were fired by the LVTH-6 platoon, observed by 1st Battalion, 12th Marines S-3A. From 271951 to 272055 Battery C fired 2 high explosive observed and one illumination mission on 10 VC (AT 876834), and 5 VC (AT 874834) for the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post resulting in 4 VC KBGF (Prob). The battalion fired 74 harassing and interdiction missions.

28 July

Battery D, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines has been assigned to reinforce Battery A, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines, priority of fires to the 9th Marines. At 282100 Battery A fired a neutralization mission (AT 815555) for FO A-24 with good target coverage. The battalion fired 105 harassing and interdiction missions.

29 July

From 291615 to 291715 Battery A fired 2 training missions for FO A-2. At 292015 Battery A fired an unobserved mission on suspect VC billating area (AT 818567) for the 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. The battalion fired 107 harassing and interdiction missions.

30 July

At 300900 Battery A fired an observed mission on 2 VC (one with rifle) (AT 854587) for a recon patrol in support of the 2d Battalion, 3d Marines resulting in 1 KBGF (Prob) and 1 WIA (Prob). At 301955 Battery C fired an illumination mission on suspect VC movement (AT 936775) in support of the 3d Marines with good target illumination and no VC seen. The battalion fired 87 harassing and interdiction missions.

31 July

At 312130 Battery A fired 5 unobserved missions on suspect VC battalion (AT 866552), (AT 870545), (AT 873553), (AT 815571) and (AT 810567) in support of the 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. At 312255 Battery C fired a mission on suspect VC location (AT 875805) for the 3d Marines Naval Gun Spot observation post with no more movement. The battalion fired 95 harassing and interdiction missions.

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

010001H JULY 66

CLOSED

012400H JULY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			010001	Journal Opened	
			010001	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. 3/3 FDC-B FDC-B Admin-C Admin IV. 1Patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0054			010054	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing D Area (Medevac)	12TH MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0122			010122	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in D Area	12TH MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0140			010140	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Operational overlay & 2 copies of Sitrep #181	Watch Officer
	0210		010210	To 12 MAR- Operational Summary, overlay & 1 copy of Sitrep #181	12 MAR
0248			0301550Z	Fr. 3Rd. MAR- Message CONF (Daily Frag Order 181-66)	
0257			010257	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24- INTSUM #181	Watch Officer
0328			010328	Fr. C Btry- Observed a fire out on appr. AZ 0100 vic. of Esso Plant called OP 2 and they reported a fire about 1000 meters to the right of the Esso Plant against the hillside	3Rd. MAR 24
0330			030135Z	Fr. CG 3Rd. MAR DIV-Message Secret (Alert Posture(U) against sneak attacks)	
0415			010415	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Regarding training mission Conc. AC400-AC408 & Barrage #3 for C-1-3 F.O.C-4 are for 010800-011200 areas are not cleared	C
	0602		010602	To 12 MAR-Mustang Report 010600	12 MAR

UNIT OR STATION SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

010001H JUN 66

CLOSED

012400H JUN 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0620			010620	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24- 1/3 H&Is & 3/3 H&Is and Group Fires for 010600 011800 are cleared	12 MAR
	0625		010625	To K-Assigned (6) 1/3 H&Is	K Btry
	0630		010630	To 12 MAR-Requested Reinf fires on (12) 1/3 H&Is for 010600-011800	12 MAR
0648			010648	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing D Area	12 MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0717			010717	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24- Ref. 010415 Entry- Areas are cleared	Watch Officer C
0723			010723	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Ref. 010717- Defensive Concentrations will be delayed this morning	Watch Officer C
0725			010725	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in D Area	12 MAR 3 All Btrys,K
			010800	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. 3/3 FDC-B Admin-C Admin IV. 1 in 2/3 TAOR	
0940			010940	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Blue Springs 011330-011430-Fr.(930820)- 5 Nautical miles-15,000 Ft.	12 MAR 3 All Btrys, K
0945			010945	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24- Cease firing in C&D Areas	12 MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0955			010955	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in D Area-Cease firing in B Area	12 MAR 3 All Btrys, K
1005			011005	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-C-2 request to 1/12 fire in AG227(858742)011015-011100-A decentralize	3B A
1000			011000	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in B,C,D areas- cease firing A area	12 MAR 3 All Btrys,K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

010001H JUN 66

CLOSED

012400H JUN 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1030			011030	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in A Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1040			011040	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24- C-4 request to fire in Defensive Conc. AC400-AC408 011040-011200, C will be decentralize 011040-011200	1/12 3B C
1103			011103	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cancell AC227	1/12 3B
1112			011112	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in A Area-Does not effect C firing in Defensive Conc.	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1200			011200	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Areas requested by B-1(9165)(9265)(9264) are cleared for trng. Missions 011300-011600-B-Will be decentralize for Trng. Missions	1/12-3B B
1205			011205	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in A Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1207			011207	Fr. C-C-4 request extension of time to 011245 to fire in Defensive Conc.	3Rd. MAR 24 (Approved)
1235			011235	Fr. 12th MAR- Met Message	All Btrys
1250			011250	Fr. C- Gun #4 will be out of action for an undetermined time Nitrogen Leak	Watch Officer 12th MAR 3 1/12-4
1313			011313	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24- Cease firing in A&A-1	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1315			011315	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-H&Is & Groups of Fires 011800-020600	H&I Log
1320			011320	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in D Area-Does not effect Trng. Missions	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1330			011330	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in B Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

010001H JUN 66

CLOSED

012400H JUN 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1400			011400	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in D AREA	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1440			011440	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in D Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1530			011530	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24- Resume firing in D Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys, K
1540			011540	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in D Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
	1553		011553	To all Btrys-All Met applied	All Btrys
	1554		011554	To A-GFT Settings	XXXXXXXXXX A
	1555		011555	To All Btrys-H&Is & Groups of Fires 011800-020600 Assigned	All Btrys
			011600	Current Recap I.No change II. C 5 in action-1 out of action Recoil Mech. III. 3/3FDC-K FDC- B Admin IV. 2 in 2/3 TAOR	
1615			011615	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in D Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1710			011710	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-A2 request to fire training missions on 021400-021800(8670)(8671)(8770)(8771) area is cleared	
1740			011740	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24- Cease firing in C&D areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1751			011751	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing A,A-1&B areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1853			011853	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24 Resume firing C&D Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1755			011755	Fr. C- All guns in action	1/12-3,4 12th MAR 3

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

010001H JUN 66

CLOSED

012400H JUN 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1800			011800	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-H&Is and Groups of Fires are cleared	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
	1820		011820	To K-Assigned 2 H&Is	K
1844			011844	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in All Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1910			011910	Fr. 12th MAR 3-Met Message	All Btrys
	1945		011945	To 12th MAR 3-Request Reinf fires on 22 H&Is and 3 Groups of fires	12th MAR 3
2036			012036	Fr. CG 3Rd. MAR DIV-MSG(CONF) Alert Posture (U)	S-1
2100			012100	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in all areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
	2120		012120	All Btrys-All Metros applied	All Btrys
	2130		012130	To A- GFT Settings	A
2208			012208X 010630Z 010252Z	Fr. CG 3Rd. MAR DIV MSG(CONF) 3Rd. MAR DIV INTSUM# 182 Fr. CG. 3Rd. MAR DIV MSG(CONF) Supplementary challenges and passwords	S-1
2330			012330	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-H&Is for 020600 to 021800	H&I Log
			012400	Journal Closed	

01 JULY 66

GPT DATA

LINE	ENTRY	LINE	CON	RANGE	BLAY	WT	ON CORR	RZ CORR
010001	A	7A	X	8840	425	33.2	L5	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8840	423	33.1	L8	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8310	404	32.3	L2	+1.7
	B	7B	X	8310	402	32.3	L6	+1.7
	B	7C	X	8310	398	32.1	R3	+1.7
	C	7A	X	8830	412	33.2	L9	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	402	32.6	L8	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	395	32.1	L5	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	343	23.7	L3	+ .6
	A	6B	X	6260	339	23.4	L4	+ .6
	B	6A	X	6130	346	23.9	L3	+ .6
	B	6B	X	6130	348	24.0	L2	+ .6
	B	6C	X	6130	348	24.0	0	+ .6
	C	6A	X	6540	350	25.5	L2	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	346	25.2	L1	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	344	25.1	R1	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4460	308	18.4	L22	0
	A	5B	X	4460	308	18.4	L22	0
	B	5A	X	4070	292	16.8	R5	- .6
	B	5B	X	4070	292	16.8	R4	- .6
	B	5C	X	4070	292	16.8	R5	- .6
	C	5A	X	5070	331	20.6	L6	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	330	20.6	L5	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	329	20.6	L4	+1.0

July 66

DATE	TYPE	UNIT	DATA	NAME	REV	PC	IN CORR	PL CORR
011300	A	7A	X	8840	427	33.4	42	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8840	422	33.0	48	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8310	396	31.9	41	+1.7
	B	7B	X	8310	392	31.6	R3	+1.7
	B	7C	X	8310	382	30.9	49	+1.7
	C	7A	X	8830	408	33.0	48	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	397	32.2	412	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	384	31.4	410	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	342	23.6	42	+1.6
	A	6B	X	6260	337	23.3	45	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6130	344	23.8	41	+1.6
	B	6B	X	6130	343	23.7	R1	+1.6
	B	6C	X	6130	339	23.3	R3	+1.6
	C	6A	X	6540	349	25.4	23	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	339	24.9	24	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	331	24.3	23	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4460	310	18.5	422	0
	A	5B	X	4460	308	18.4	423	0
	B	5A	X	4070	291	16.8	R4	-.6
	B	5B	X	4070	282	16.9	R6	-.6
	B	5C	X	4070	289	16.7	R8	-.6
	C	5A	X	5070	332	20.7	48	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	327	20.4	48	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	324	20.3	47	+1.0

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

OPENED

020001H JUN 66

CLOSED

022400H JUN 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			020001	Journal Opened	
			020001	Current Recap I. No change II. C 6 guns in action III. C FDC-3/3 FDC- K FDC- A Comp IV. 2 in 2/3 TAOR	
0122			020122	Fr. B-6-Reports a fire fight about 500 meters west of his position, a patrol past this position about 1HR. ago	2/3 24 3Rd. MAR 24
0126			020126	Fr. B-6-Reports infantry company saw 1 VC going down trail so they opened-up Neg. report	3Rd. MAR 24
0205			020205	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Operational overlay, 2 copies 3Rd. MAR Sitrep #182, 2 copies HS 174 operation Order 47-66	
	0232		020232	To 12 MAR- Operational overlay, 1 copy 3Rd. MAR Sitrep # 182& 1 copy 1/12 Sitrep	12 MAR
0345			00011610Z	Fr. Co. 3Rd. MARINES-Message CONF (Daily Frag Order 183-66)	
0515			020515	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24- INTSUM #182	
	0602		020602	To 12 MAR- Mustang Report 020600	12 MAR
0607			020607	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24- 1/3-2/3&3/3 H&Is for 020600-021800	
0621			020621	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Regarding Conc. AC300-AC311 for 020800-021200- Areas approved & cleared	
	0630		020630	To K- Assigned (8) 1/3 H&Is	K Btry
	0632		020632	To 12 MAR-Requested Reinf fires on (1) 2/3 &(1)3/3 H&Is for 020600-021800	12 MAR

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED ~~JULY~~
020001H JUN 66CLOSED ~~JULY~~
022400H JUN 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0642			020642	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing A Area	12 MAR 3 All Btrys,K
	0705		020705	To 3Rd. MAR 24- C will be decentralize to fire in AC300- AC311-C-3 will be FO 020800-02 1200	3Rd. MAR 24 C
0710			020710	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in A Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
			020800	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. B Admin- C Admin- 3/3 FDC K FDC- A Comp- B Comp- C Comp IV. 2 in 2/3 TAOR	
0839			020839	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in C Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0845			020845	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in C Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0846			020846	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cancell H&Is 020600-021800 (855717)(852718) (859720)	A, H&I log
0859			020859	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in All Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0955			020955	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24- C-3 Request to fire in Defensive Conc. AC300- AC311 040800-041200 instead of 020800-021200	1/12-3 C K
1010			021010	Fr. 3rd. MAR 24Ref 020955- C-3 Cancelled his request	1/12-3
1017			021017	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in All Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
	1040		021040	To A- Decentralize for A-2 Trng Missions 021400-021800 Areas (8670)(8671)(8770)(8771) A COF	A 3Rd. MAR 24

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED ~~JULY~~
020001H JUN 66CLOSED ~~JULY~~
022400H JUN 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1050			021050	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24- C-3 request to fire in AC 304-AC 306 this morning	1/12-3B K
1126			021126	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Areas for A-2 Trang missions corrd and time changed to 021500 to 021700 coord(8670)(8669)(8770)(8769) Ref. to 021040 above	A
1145			021145	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in A&B Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1146			021146	Fr. 12th MAR-Met Message	All Btrys
1205			021205	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-2/3&3/3 H&Is and Groups of Fires 021800-030600	H&I Log
1214			021214	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume Firing in A&B Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1330			021330	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Blue Springs-(9382) 5 Nautical miles- 15,000 Ft.	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
	1335		021335	To all Btrys-All Met applied	All Btrys
	1337		021337	To A- GFT Settings	A
1400			021400	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-1/3 H&Is & Group of Fires 021800-030600	H&I Log
1415			021415	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing All Areas	12th MAR 3, All Btrys, K
	1550		021550	To All Btrys-H&Is & Groups of Fires 021800-030600 assigned	All Btrys
1610			021610	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in C&D Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
			021611	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. 3/3 FDC-A Comp-B Comp-C Comp IV. 2 in 2/3 TAOR	

UNIT OR STAFF ACTION S-3	
ORGANIZATION HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	
OPENED 020001H JUL 66	CLOSED 022400H JUL 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1705			021705	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in A&B Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1720			021720	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in A&A-1 Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1722			021721	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in A&A-1 Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1722			021722	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in A Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1748			021748	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in D Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1806			021806	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in D Area, Cease firing in B Ar.	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1820			021820	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing C&D Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1830			021830	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing C&D Areas-2/3 & 3/3 H&Is & Group Fires are cleared-1/3 H&Is & Group Fires are not cleared (No overlay from 1/3)	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1845			021845	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing A&B areas- 1/3 H&Is & Groups Fires are cleared	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
	1904		021904	To K-Assigned (11) 1/3 H&Is	K Btry
	1910		021910	To 12th MAR 3-Requested Reinf Fires on 25 H&Is and 2 Groups of Fires	12th MAR 3
1915			021915	Fr. 12th MAR 3-Met Message	All Btrys
1923			020820Z	Fr. 3Rd. BN, 12th MAR-MSG (UNCLAS) F.O. Gear, Change of	S-1
2020			020948Z	Fr. CG 3Rd. MAR DIV-MSG (CONF) Secure voice equipment TSEC/KY-8	S-1

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
020001H JUN 66CLOSED
022400H JUN 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	2030		022030	All Btrys-All Metros applied	All Btrys
2052			021140Z	Fr. CG 3Rd. MAR DIV-MSG (SECRET) Current intelligence of DaNang River	S-1
	2100		022100	To A-GFT Settings	A
2200			022200	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cancelled H&Is #681(845692) & #684(855691)	A & H&I Log
2230			022230	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-HS Report HS170 (855626) HS172 (861597)	Map
2250			022250	Fr. W FWD-W FWD turned in two Preliminary Malfunction Ammo Report on W.P.	S-4
2300			022300	Fr. CG 3Rd. MAR DIV-MSG (CONF) Change to DIV 0 02000.2(COI)	S-1
2340			022340	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-H&Is for 030600-031800	H&I Log
			022400	Journal Closed	

2 July 66

STO	ERRY	ORG	EXP	RANGE	FLY	PT	OF CORR	FL CORR
02 0001	A	7A	X	8840	42A	32.4	L3	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8840	420	33.0	L9	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8310	397	31.9	L4	+1.7
	B	7B	X	8310	394	31.8	R3	+1.7
	B	7C	X	8310	384	31.1	R4	+1.7
	C	7A	X	8830	408	33.0	L9	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	396	32.2	L2	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	382	31.3	L10	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	345	23.8	L4	+ .6
	A	6B	X	6260	337	23.3	L7	+ .6
	B	6A	X	6130	347	23.9	L4	+ .6
	B	6B	X	6130	350	24.1	R1	+ .6
	B	6C	X	6130	342	23.6	R4	+ .6
	C	6A	X	6540	350	25.5	L5	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	338	24.8	L6	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	329	24.2	L3	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4460	311	18.6	L22	0
	A	5B	X	4460	307	18.3	L24	0
	B	5A	X	4070	293	17.0	R4	- .6
	B	5B	X	4070	294	17.0	R6	- .6
	B	5C	X	4070	291	16.8	R8	- .6
	C	5A	X	5070	323	20.8	L9	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	327	20.5	L10	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	323	20.2	L8	+1.0
	W							

2 July 66

TIME	CORR	IND	DOF	RANGE	ELEV	WT	IN CORR	EZ CORR
021300	A	7A	X	8840	446	34.6	41	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8840	438	34.1	411	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8310	412	32.9	43	+1.7
	B	7B	X	8310	405	32.5	49	+1.7
	B	7C	X	8310	386	31.3	44	+1.7
	C	7A	X	8830	425	34.1	49	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	408	32.9	416	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	387	31.6	415	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	354	24.3	42	+1.6
	A	6B	X	6260	348	24.0	47	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6130	358	24.5	42	+1.6
	B	6B	X	6130	354	24.4	R3	+1.6
	B	6C	X	6130	341	23.5	43	+1.6
	C	6A	X	6540	361	26.2	44	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	348	25.4	47	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	334	24.5	46	+2.0
	A	5D	X	4460	312	18.6	422	0
	A	5B	X	4460	310	18.5	423	0
	B	5A	X	4070	294	17.0	R4	-1.6
	B	5B	X	4070	293	17.0	R6	-1.6
	B	5C	X	4070	291	16.8	R7	-1.6
	C	5A	X	5070	334	20.8	48	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	329	20.5	48	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	326	20.4	47	+1.0

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

030001H July 66

CLOSED

032400H July 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			030001	Journal Opened	
			030001	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. 3/3 LN FDC-A Comp- B Comp- C Comp IV. 3 Patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0215			P020420Z	Fr. CG 3Rd. MAR DIV-Message CONF (3Rd. MAR DIV INTSUM #183)	
0222			030222	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Operational overlay, (1)INTSUM #183 & 2 copies Sitrep # 183-66	
	0258		030258	To 12 MAR-Operational Summary, overlay&(1) copy Sitrep #183	12 MAR
0523			030523	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Change Coord (808740) to read (808747) & 1/3 H&Is for 030600-031800 are cleared	
	0557		030557	To 12 MAR- Mustang Report 030600	12 MAR
0600			P021215Z	Fr. CG 3Rd. MAR DIV-MessaGe SECRET (Spot Report- Translation of VC document)	12 MAR
	0605		030605	To K-Assigned (7) 1/3 H&Is	KBBtry
	0615		030615	To 12 MAR-Requested Reinf fires on (8) 1/3 H&Is for 030600- 031800	12 MAR
0639			030639	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing D Area (Recon Extraction)	12 MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0655			0021545Z	Fr. Co. 3Rd. MAR-MSG CONF (Daily Frag Order 184-66)	
0701			030701	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-HS 170 is completed & HS 175 is inserted- HS 175 Position is(873627)	12 MAR Maps

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST Bn, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

030001H July 66

CLOSED

032400H July 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0704			030704	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing D Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0723			030723	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing C&D Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0735			030735	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in C&D Areas-Cease firing in A&B	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
			030800	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. 3/3 FDC- A Comp- B Comp- C Comp IV. 2 in 2/3 TAGR	
0805			030805	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in A&B Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0923			030923	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in A Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0924			030924	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in C&D Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0945			030945	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in C&D-Cease firing in B Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0953			030953	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in C&D Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1009			031009	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in B Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1105			031105	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in C&D Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1111			031111	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in A Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1142			031142	Fr 3Rd. MAR 24-HS (877635)	Map
1145			031145	Fr 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease fire in D Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1150			031150	Fr. 12th MAR-Met message	All Btrys

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST Bn, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

030001H July 66

CLOSED

032400H JULY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1209			031209	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Resume firing in D Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1257			031257	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Cease firing in D Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1317			031317	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Cease firing in C Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1330			031330	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-H&Is & Groups of Fires 031800-040600	H&I Log
1345			031345	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Resume firing in C&D-Cease firing in A&B Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
	1415		031415	To all Btrys-All Met applied	All Btrys
	1417		031417	To A-GFT Settings	A
1459			031459	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Cease firing in C&D Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1527			031527	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Resume firing in C&D Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1555			031555	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Resume firing in A&B Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1600			031600	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. A Comp IV. 1 in 2/3 TAOR	
1634			031634	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Cease firing in All Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1715			031715	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Resume firing in All Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1745			PO223107	Fr. CG 3 rd . MAR Div-MSG SECRET (DIV INTEL Conference)	
1745			PO223442	Fr. CG III MAF-MSG UNCLAS (4.2 Howtar M107mm towed (Red Ball))	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-3	
ORGANIZATION HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES	
OPENED 030001H July 66	CLOSED 032400H July 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1759			031758	Fr. 12 MAR 3-Cease firing on all areas except on emergency	All Btrys
1818			031818	Fr. 3RD. MAR 24-3 copies of operation order 309-66	Watch Officer
1830			031830	Fr. 12th MAR 3-Resume firing in All Areas	All Btrys,K
1831			031815	LATE ENTRY Fr. 12th MAR 3- No Fire Zone(940539)(940520)(040520)(040556)	1/12-3,W, Map
1840			031840	Fr. 3RD. MAR 24-H&Is and Groups of Fires are cleared 031800-040600	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
	1905		031905	To K-Assigned H&Is (11)	K
1940			031940	Fr. 12th MAR 3-Met Message	All Btrys
	1945		031945	To 12th MAR 3-Request Reinf Fires no 17 H&Is and 6 Groups of Fires	12th MAR 3
1946			031946	Fr. 3RD.MAR 24-Free fire area South of Song Vu Gia River, to Gliac 53, W, to G line 90, Sensor or Groud may fire into that area without Corrd with each other	
	2045		032045	All Btrys-All Metro applied	All Btrys
	2150		032150	To A-GFT Settings	A
2220			032220	Fr. 3RD. MAR 24-C-3 request to adjust Defencive Concs(AC300)(AC301)(AC302)(AC303)(AC308)(AC309)(AC310) 041300-041600(AC306)(AC307) 041900-042400	Watch Officer
2243			032243	Fr. CG 3RD. MAR DIV-MSG(UNCLAS) Reaction to Ambush	S-1

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

030001H July 66

CLOSED

032400H JULY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2355			300315Z	Fr. CG 3Rd. MAR DIV-MSG (CONF) 3Rd. MAR DIV INTSUM#184	S-1
			P031310Z	Fr. CG 3Rd. MAR DIV-MSG (CONF) (Observation and Reporting)	
			032400	Journal Closed	

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

03 JULY 66

NO	DRY	CHG	LOC	RANGE	BLV	WT	OF CORR	FL CORR
030001	A	7A	X	8840	444	34.4	L9	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8840	424	33.2	L17	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8310	406	32.6	L11	+1.7
	B	7B	X	8310	414	33.0	0	+1.7
	B	7C	X	8310	400	32.1	R10	+1.7
	C	7A	X	8830	412	33.2	L16	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	390	31.8	L18	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	374	30.7	L10	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	353	24.3	L6	+1.6
	A	6B	X	6260	341	23.6	L9	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6130	355	24.4	L5	+1.6
	B	6B	X	6130	358	24.6	0	+1.6
	B	6C	X	6130	350	24.1	R6	+1.6
	C	6A	X	6540	354	25.7	L7	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	338	24.7	L8	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	326	24.0	L4	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4460	313	18.7	L23	0
	A	5B	X	4460	308	18.4	L25	0
	B	5A	X	4070	295	17.1	R3	-1.6
	B	5B	X	4070	296	17.1	R5	-1.6
	B	5C	X	4070	293	17.0	R8	-1.6
	C	5A	X	5070	332	20.8	L10	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	326	20.4	L9	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	323	20.2	L7	+1.0

13 July 66

LOG	TYPE	UNIT	NOT	RANGE	FLY	TC	W CORR	P2 CORR
03 1300	A	7A	X	8840	455	35.2	L7	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8840	433	33.8	L18	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8310	416	33.2	L10	+1.7
	B	7B	X	8310	419	33.3	R3	+1.7
	B	7C	X	8310	400	32.1	R14	+1.7
	C	7A	X	8830	424	34.0	L18	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	396	32.2	L22	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	374	30.7	L14	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	353	24.3	L5	+1.6
	A	6B	X	6260	348	24.0	L11	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6130	363	24.9	L5	+1.6
	B	6B	X	6130	363	24.9	R2	+1.6
	B	6C	X	6130	348	24.0	R9	+1.6
	C	6A	X	6540	364	26.4	L8	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	343	25.1	L11	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	326	24.0	L7	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4460	317	18.8	L23	0
	A	5B	X	4460	311	18.6	L26	0
	B	5A	X	4070	298	17.2	R3	-1.6
	B	5B	X	4070	298	17.2	R6	-1.6
	B	5C	X	4070	293	17.0	R9	-1.6
	C	5A	X	5070	337	21.0	L11	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	327	20.4	L11	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	322	20.1	L9	+1.0

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-3	
ORGANIZATION HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	
OPENED 040001H JULY 66	CLOSED 042400H JULY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			040001	Journal Opened	
			040001	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. B Admin-1/3 IN FDC- A Comp IV. 1 Patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0020			040020	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-1/3 H&Is & 3/3 H&Is and Group Fires for 040600-041800	H&I Log
0205			0031535Z	Fr. 3Rd. MAR-MSG CONF (Daily Frag Order 185-66	
0220			040220	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Operational overlay, INTSUM #184, 2 copies Sitrep #184-66 & 1 copy Naval Gunfire Team roster	
0248			040248	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Cease firing C&D Areas (Medevac)	12th MAR 3 All Btrys, K
	0250		040250	To 12 MAR-Operational Summary & overlay & 1 copy Sitrep #184-66	12th MAR
0308			040308	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-Resume firing C&D Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys, K
0543			040543	Fr. 3Rd. MAR 24-1/3 H&Is & 3/3 H&Is and Group Fires for 040600-041800 are cleared	
0608			040608	Fr. 3Rd. MAR-No more firing on SPAR Report except on authorization of 12th MAR 3	Watch Officer
	0615		040615	To 12 MAR-Mustang Report 040600	12th MAR
	0630		040630	To K-Assigned (12) 1/3 H&Is	K Btry
	0632		040632	To 12 MAR-Requested Reinf Fires on (4) 1/3 H&Is for 040600-041800	12 MAR

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

040001H JULY 66

CLOSED

042400H JULY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0645			040645	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-HS Position Report HS 175(878645)	Map
0700			040700	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Cease firing A Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0703			040703	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Training Missions for C-3 Conc AC 300-AC 311 for 041300-041600 & AC 306-AC 307 for 041900-042400 are approved & cleared	
0720			040720	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Cease firing B Area-Resume firing A Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0730			040730	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Cease firing in C Area-Resume firing in B Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0745			040745	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Resume firing in C Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
			040800	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. B Admin-1/3 FDC- A Comp-Recon IV. 1 in 2/3 TAOR	
0813			040813	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Cease firing in C&D Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
0950			040950	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Resume firing in C&D Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1004			041004	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Cease firing in C&D Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1028			041028	Fr. 3 rd . MAR 24-Cease firing in D Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
	1053		041053	To C-Decentralize to fire in Defensive Concentrations AC300-AC 303, AC 308-AC 310-041300-041600 C-3 will be F.O.	C 3 rd . MAR 24

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

040001H JULY 66

CLOSED

042400H JULY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1122			041122	Fr. 3rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in A&B Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1205			041205	Fr. 12th MAR3-Met Message	All Btrys
1245			041245	Fr. 3rd. MAR 24-C-3 Request to fire in AC304-AC307 041800-042400-Ref. 041053 entry	1/12-3B C
1325			041325	Fr. 3rd. MAR 24-Ref. 041245 & 041053 C-3 will fire in Defensive Concentrations AC303, AC308-AC311 from 041330-041600-AC304-AC307 is cancelled C will be decentralized	Watch Officer
1330			041330	Fr. 3rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in D Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1430			041430	Fr. 3rd. MAR 24-Cease firing in C&D Area	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1440			041440	Fr. 3rd. MAR 24-H&Is & Groups of Fires 041800-050600	H&I Log
1450			041450	Fr. 3rd. MAR 24-Resume firing in C&D Areas	12th MAR 3 All Btrys,K
1534			041534	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1600			041600	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas, Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K
			041600	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. 1/3 FDC IV. 1 in 2/3 TAOR	
1615			041615	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's
1700			041700	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 3/3 request TOT (two btry's) at 050630 coord 871708 14 VC hard core headed D. to blow bridge	watch officer

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MRINES

OPENED

040001H JUL 66

CLOSED

042400H JUL 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1750			041750	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Fr 3/3 041650H reported to S-2 that 13 VC hard core were HOI VUC coord (871708) armen with 1 K-50 & 2 155duds, they are waiting for firing devices. The source reports that they will plant them between THW LOAN and Hill 47 along the route.	1/12-3A
1814			041814	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area	12th Mar all btry's K
1819			041819	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C area	12th Mar, all btry's K
1900			041900	Fr. 3d Mar 24- A-2 request to conduct training missions 051700-051800 GS (8869)	watch officer
1901			041901	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S & groups of fires cleared for 041800-050600	12th Mar all btry's K
	1905		041905	To 12th Mar- Request self fires 34 H&I'S & 6 groups of fires	12th Mar
	1915		041915	To K- assigned 19 H&I'S and 1 group of fires	K
1935			041935	Fr. 12th Mar- et messages	all btry's
2038			042038 040530Z	Fr. CG 3d MarDiv- Msg CONFID 3d MarDiv INTSUM #185	S-1
2300			042300	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A area	12th Mar all btry's K
2310			042310	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A area	12th Mar all btry's K
2350			042350	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S & groups of fires for 050600-051800	H&I log
2400			042400	Journal Closed	

04 July 66

NO	TYPE	UNIT	REF	WAVE	LEN	INT	WAVE	WAVE
040001	A	7A	X	8840	432	33.7	L7	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8840	416	32.6	L14	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8310	399	32.1	L8	+1.7
	B	7B	X	8310	402	32.3	0	+1.7
	B	7C	X	8310	390	31.6	R8	+1.7
	C	7A	X	8830	408	32.9	L14	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	388	31.7	L16	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	374	30.7	L10	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	346	23.9	L5	+1.6
	A	6B	X	6260	336	23.0	L8	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6130	347	23.9	L5	+1.6
	B	6B	X	6130	351	24.2	0	+1.6
	B	6C	X	6130	344	23.7	R4	+1.6
	C	6A	X	6540	349	25.4	L7	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	335	24.6	L7	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	324	23.9	L3	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4460	312	18.6	L23	0
	A	5B	X	4460	308	18.4	L25	0
	B	5A	X	4070	294	17.0	R3	-1.6
	B	5B	X	4070	295	17.1	R6	-1.6
	B	5C	X	4070	292	16.9	R9	-1.6
	C	5A	X	5070	334	20.8	L10	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	326	20.4	L11	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	322	20.1	L8	+1.0

4 July 66

270 714 3440

NO	DATE	LOC	ENV	TEMP	WIND	WAVE	WAVE DIR	% CORR
041300	A	7A	X	8840	435	33.9	L8	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8840	420	33.0	L13	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8310	403	32.3	L9	+1.7
	B	7B	X	8310	407	32.6	L1	+1.7
	B	7C	X	8310	396	31.9	R7	+1.7
	C	7A	X	8830	411	33.2	L14	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	392	31.9	L14	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	378	31.0	L8	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	356	24.5	L5	+0.6
	A	6B	X	6260	343	23.7	L11	+0.6
	B	6A	Y	6130	358	24.6	L6	+0.6
	B	6B	X	6130	361	24.8	R1	+0.6
	B	6C	X	6130	350	24.1	R7	+0.6
	C	6A	X	6540	358	25.9	L8	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	338	24.8	L9	+2.0
	C	6C	Y	6540	328	23.9	L5	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4460	310	18.5	L22	0
	A	5B	X	4460	309	18.4	L23	0
	B	5A	X	4070	293	17.0	R5	-0.6
	B	5B	X	4070	293	17.0	R6	-0.6
	B	5C	X	4070	290	16.8	R7	-0.6
	C	5A	X	5070	334	20.8	L8	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	328	20.5	L8	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	324	20.3	L7	+1.0

Page 2

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
050001H JulCLOSED
052400H Jul 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			050001	Journal Opened	
			050001	Current recap I. No change II. No change III. 1/3 FDC, C Admin B Comp IV. 1 in 2/3 TAOR	
	0205		050205	To A- Btry's GFT settings	A
0248			050248	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Operational overlay 2 copies sitrep #185-66 Intsum	
0305			00404252	Fr. 00 3d Mar- Msg confidential (daily frag order 186-66)	
	0308		050308	To 12th Mar- Operational summary everaly & sitrep # 185-66	12th Mar
0605			050605	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area	12th Mar all btry's K
	0609		050609	To 12th Mar- Mustang report	12th Mar
0617			050617	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C area	12th Mar all btry's K
0642			050642	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
0645			060645	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S & groups of fires are cleared	12th Mar all btry's K
	0647		060647	To 12th Mar- Request reinf fire on 7 1/3 H&I'S	12th Mar
	0650		060650	To K- assigned 4 1/3 H&I'S	K
0650			060656	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
0702			060702	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area	12th Mar all btry's K
0745			060745	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resuje fire in D area	12th Mar all btry's K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

050001H Jul 66

CLOSED

052400H Jul 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0746			050746	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 176 is inserted	Map
			050800	Current recap I. No change II. No change III. A Admin C Admin 1/3 BDC, B Comp, Recon IV. 2 in 2/3 TAOR	
0841			050841	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in all areas	12th Mar all btry's K
0920			050920	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 3/3 request FO school 061300-061600, (8969) (8968) (8868) (8869) (8970) (9070) (9170)	1/12-3A
0955			050955	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1045			051045	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cancell H&I 050600-051800 (903874)	C H&I log
1150			051150	Fr. 12th Mar- met message	all btry's
1200			051200	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1205			051205	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Areas for A-2 training missions (8869) are cleared for 051700-051800	watch officer
1250			051250	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S & groups of fires for 051800-060600	H&I log
	1325		051325	To all btry's- all mets applied	all btry's
	1327		051327	To A- GFT settings	A
1355			051355	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fir in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1515			051515	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area	12th Mar all btry's K
1530			051530	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

050001H Jul 66

CLOSED

052400H Jul 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1555		051555	To A- Decentralize for A-2 tran missions 051700-051800 is cleared	A 3d Mar 24-
1558			051558	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C area	12th Mar all btry's K
			051600	Current recap I. No change II. No change III. K FDC A Admin Recon IV. 2 in2/3 TAOR	
1615			051615	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 3d MarDiv will have watch officer Oper HERBICIDAL 071815-071915 (932933) to (960940)	
1815			051815	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S & groups of fires cleared for 051800-060600	12th Mar all btry's K
	1910		051910	To 12th Mar- Request reinf fire on 19 H&I'S and 5 groups of fires	12th Mar
1942			051942	Fr. 0- Gun #3 out of action breech block latch worn	12th Mar 3 1/12-3A-4
1945			051945	Fr. 12th Mar- Met m essage	all btry's K
2025			052025	Fr. CG 3d MarDiv- Msg CONFID 3d MarDiv INTSUM # 186	S-1
2026			052026	To k- assigned 5 H&I'S & 2 groups of fires.	K
2230			052230	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Ref. entry 050920 3/3 request subject FO school cancelled	1/12-3A
	2235		052235	All btry's- all nets applied	all btry's
	2300		052300	To A- GFT Settings	A
2310			052310	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
2320			051330Z	Fr. CG 3d MarDiv- Msg SECRET (Opn Maccon)	S-1

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

050001H Jul 66

CLOSED

052400H Jul 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2320		051355Z		Fr. CG 3d MarDiv- Msg SECRET (Opm Holt termination)	S-1
		051257Z		Fr. CG Msg 3d MarDiv- Msg SECRET (Annex A to Div Frag order)	S-1
2340		052340		Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C& D areas	12th Mar all btry'sK
2341		052341		Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S and groups of fires for 060600-061800	H&I log
		052400		Journal closed	

25 July 66

NO	PART	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
050001	A	7A	X	8840	418	32.8	L9	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8840	407	32.7	L8	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8310	386	31.2	L8	+1.7
	B	7B	X	8310	393	31.7	L6	+1.7
	B	7C	X	8310	395	31.8	L1	+1.7
	C	7A	X	8830	396	32.2	L10	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	387	31.6	L6	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	385	31.5	0	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	331	22.9	L6	+1.6
	A	6B	X	6260	326	22.6	L4	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6130	334	23.1	L4	+1.6
	B	6B	X	6130	339	23.4	L5	+1.6
	B	6C	X	6130	333	23.1	L3	+1.6
	C	6A	X	6540	336	24.7	L3	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	333	24.5	0	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	336	24.6	R4	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4460	305	18.2	L24	0
	A	5B	X	4460	305	18.2	L22	0
	B	5A	X	4070	288	16.6	R4	-1.6
	B	5B	X	4070	288	16.7	R3	-1.6
	B	5C	X	4070	291	16.8	R4	-1.6
	C	5A	X	5070	326	20.4	L7	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	326	20.4	L4	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	328	20.5	L3	+1.0

5 July 66

375 31705413

DATE	DAY	TIME	TYPE	TIME	TIME	TIME	TIME	TIME
051300	A	7A	X	8840	436	34.0	L8	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8840	422	33.1	L13	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8310	404	32.4	L8	+1.7
	B	7B	X	8310	407	32.6	O	+1.7
	B	7C	X	8310	396	31.9	L12	+1.7
	C	7A	X	8830	413	33.2	L13	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	394	32.0	L15	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	386	31.1	L10	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	348	24.0	L5	+1.6
	A	6B	X	6260	340	23.5	L8	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6130	352	24.2	L4	+1.6
	B	6B	X	6130	355	24.4	R1	+1.6
	B	6C	X	6130	346	23.8	R6	+1.6
	C	6A	X	6540	354	25.7	L6	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	338	24.7	L7	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	327	24.1	L4	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4460	312	18.6	L21	0
	A	5B	X	4460	304	18.2	L24	0
	B	5A	X	4070	296	17.1	R5	-1.6
	B	5B	X	4070	294	17.0	R7	-1.6
	B	5C	X	4070	289	16.7	R9	-1.6
	C	5A	X	5070	336	21.0	L8	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	329	20.6	L10	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	324	20.3	L9	+1.0

Page 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

060001H Jul 66

CLOSED

062400H Jul 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			060001	Journal opened	
			060001	Current recap I. No change II. C 5 in action 1 out of action, breach block worn III. A admin, K FDC, Recon, B Admin IV. 2 patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0155			0051450Z	Fr. CG 3d MarDiv- Msg unclas (rewards program for Vietnamese)	
			0051435Z	Fr. CG 3d MarDiv- ^{aa} sg conf (Visit by CG FMFPac to 3d MarDiv)	
0158			060158	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Operational overlay Intsum #186 & 2 copies sitrep #186	
	0233		060233	To 12th Mar- Operational summary and overlay & 1 copy sitrep #186-66	12th Mar
0240			00516255Z	Fr. CG 3d Mar- Msg conf (daily frag order)	
	0600		060600	To 12th Mar- Mustang report	12th Mar ^{aa} m
0612			060612	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 1/3 H&I'S & 3/3 H&I'S # groups of fires for 060600-1800	
	0618		060618	To K assigned 5 -1/3 H&I'S	K
	0621		060621	To 12th Mar- request reing fire on 7 H&I'S for 0600-1800	12th Mar ^{aa}
0646			060646	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 175 (872648) HS 176 (892611)	
0736			060736	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area ^{aa} m	12th Mar all btry'sk
0755			060755	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in D area	12th Mar ^{aa} all btry'sk
			060800	Current recap I. No change II. o change	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12th Marines

OPENED

CLOSED

060001H Jul 66

062400H Jul 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
				III. A FDC, K FDC, Recon, B Admin IV. 2 in 2/3 TAOR	
0812			060812	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K
0903			060903	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K
0925			060925	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in all areas	12th Mar all btry's K
0950			060950	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Blue Springs 061520-061620, Fr. LZ eagle (930820) 4 nautical miles, 15000 ft.	all btry's K
1000			061000	Fr A- CSMO for operation	1/12-3 12th Mar 3
1123			061123	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1153			061153	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1245			061245	Fr C - Gun #4 to FESG breath block worn	1/12-3-4-5 12th Mar 3
1300			061300	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S & groups of fires for 061800-070600	H&I log
1302			061302	Fr. C(S) - 4 guns laid on az 4400	1/12-3B
1305			061305	Fr. 12th Mar- met message	all btry's K
1320			061320	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S & groups of fires for 061800-070600	H&I Log
1426			061426	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area	12th Mar all btry's K
	1450		061450	To all btry's*- all mets applied	all btry's
1457			061457	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in D areas	12th Mar all btry's K

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

060007H Jul 66

CLOSED

062400H Jul 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1505			061505	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 50 additional H&I'S & 8 groups of fires	H&I log
1520			061520	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all ntry's K
1550			061550	Fr. 3d Mar 24- B-1 will fire in defensive AA 401, AA404, 061600- 061700, B will be decentralized to fire on concentrations	1/12-3B 3d Mar 24
			061600	Current recap: I. A-1-12 on operation C-1-11 in A btry position (939722) AZ 4400 II. C(N) 5 in section 1 out to FLSG breach block latch III. K FDC, C Comp, Recon, A Admin, B Admin IV. 2 in 2/3 TAOR	
1645			061645	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1646			061646	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Request to fire in conc AC 306 & AC 307	
1700			061700	Fr. C(N) - Gun #4 back from FLSG and is in action	12th Mar 3 1/12-4
1907			061907	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S & groups of fires are cleared	12th Mar all btry's
1910			061910	Fr. 12th Mar - Met message	all btry's
	1915		061915	To 12th Mar- Request reinf fire on 56 H&I'S & 6 groups of fires	12th Mar
	1925		061925	TotK- assigned 4 H&I'S & 1 Group	K
1930			051600Z	Fr. 2/12 Msg conf (Freq & stations for operation)	S-1
1931			051332H	LATE ENTRY Fr A Fwd- Btry at pos 061209H, Btry laid ready to fire (line A) A, (line B) 06745814, (line C) 4100M (Line D) 700 (line E) 11000 (LINE F) 6400	1/12-3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

060001H JUL 66

CLOSED

062400H JUL 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2145			062145	Fr. 3d Mar 24- A-2 request to firr training missions 071400- 071800, (8670) (8671) (8771) (8770) 1/3 request conc AC 306 AC 307 fired in 071800-072200	1/12-3
	2200		062200	All btry's - all mets applied	all btry's
2245			062245	Fr. A Fwd- Sitrep # 1 B. eg C. No contact No missions Ln. established with local units	1/12-3
2250			062250	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 1/3 & 3/3 H&I'S for 070600-071800	H&I log
			062400	Journal closed	

060001 July 1966

387 387 387 387

NO	TYPE	ITEM	DATE	TIME	TEMP	WIND	WAVE	WAVE
060001	A	7A	X	8840	411	32.4	R4	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8840	420	32.9	R4	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8310	385	31.2	R5	+1.7
	B	7B	X	8310	378	30.7	R1	+1.7
	B	7C	X	8310	377	30.6	L4	+1.7
	C	7A	X	8830	404	32.7	R4	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	412	33.2	R2	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	413	33.3	L3	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	332	23.0	R3	+1.6
	A	6B	X	6260	340	23.4	R3	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6130	338	23.4	R4	+1.6
	B	6B	X	6130	331	22.9	R2	+1.6
	B	6C	X	6130	336	23.2	L1	+1.6
	C	6A	X	6540	349	25.5	R5	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	356	25.8	R3	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	357	25.9	L1	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4460	307	18.3	L20	0
	A	5B	X	4460	308	18.4	L20	0
	B	5A	X	4070	289	16.7	R7	-1.6
	B	5B	X	4070	289	16.6	R7	-1.6
	B	5C	X	4070	287	16.6	R6	-1.6
	C	5A	X	5070	333	20.8	L5	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	333	20.8	L6	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	331	20.6	L7	+1.0

6 July 66

3RD DIVISION

TIME	DEPT	TYPE	CON	WAVE	TIME	TIME	TIME	TIME
061300	A	7A	X	8840				+1.2
	A	7B	X	8840				+1.2
	B	7A	X	8310	386	31.2	L1	+1.7
	B	7B	X	8310	384	31.1	L1	+1.7
	B	7C	X	8310	380	30.9	L1	+1.7
	C	7A	X	8830	401	32.5	L3	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	399	32.3	L3	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	396	32.1	L3	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260				+1.6
	A	6B	X	6260				+1.6
	B	6A	X	6130	341	23.5	O	+1.6
	B	6B	X	6130	339	23.5	R1	+1.6
	B	6C	X	6130	336	23.3	R1	+1.6
	C	6A	X	6540	348	25.4	L1	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	345	25.2	L1	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	340	24.9	L2	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4460				0
	A	5B	X	4460				0
	B	5A	X	4070	289	14.7	R5	-1.6
	B	5B	X	4070	288	14.7	R5	-1.6
	B	5C	X	4070	287	14.6	R5	-1.6
	C	5A	X	5070	329	20.6	L6	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	327	20.4	L6	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	327	20.4	L6	+1.0
C(5)	7	X	7800	330	27.0	L10	+1.2	Reg

Page 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

070001H JUL 66

CLOSED

072400H JUL 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			070001	Journal opened	
			070001	Current recap I. A coord (067531) AZ 4100 II. C(N) 6-105MM in action III. A FDC, B FDC, B Admin, K FDC, Recon IV. 2 patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0200			070200	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Operational overlay Intsum #187 +2 copies sitrep 187-66	
0210			0702010	To 12th Mar- Operational summary & overlay +1 copy sitrep #187-66	
0325			070325	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A area	12th Mar all btry's K
0346			070346	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A area	12th Mar all btry's K
0457			0061545Z	Fr. 3d Mar- msg conf (Daily frag order #188-66)	A-1
0611			070611	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 1/3&3/3 H&I'S for 070600-071800 are cleared	H&I log
	0620		070620	To K- assigned 6 1/3 H&I'S	K
0633			070633	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K
	0635		070635	To 12th Mar- Request feinf fire on 11 H&I'S for 070600-071800	12th Mar
	0645		070645	To 12th Mar- Mustang report	12th Mar
0714			070714	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K
			070800	Current recap I. No change II. C(S)- 5 guns in action 1 gun #5 broken trigger shaft III. A Admin, B Admin, K FDC, B FDC, B Comp IV. 1 in 2/3 TAOR	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

070001H JUL 66

CLOSED

072400H JUL 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1025			070025	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1048			070048	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
	1103		071103	To C(S)- Decentralize for A-2 train mission 071400-071600 (8670) (8671) (8771) (8770)	C(S)
1125			071125	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K
	1127		071127	To C(N)- Decentralize for train C(N) missions for recon school 071200-071600	
1140			071140	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1145			071145	Fr. 12th Mar- met message	all btry's
1155			071155	Fr. 12th Mar- Area for Edcon school is cleared for 071200-071600 (8784) (8785) (8884) (8885)	C-1-12
1305			071305	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S & groups of fires for 071800-080600	H&I log
1355			071355	To all btry's - all mets applied	all btry's
1418			071418	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1505			071505	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in B area	12th Mar all btry's K
1525			071525	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in B area	12th Mar all btry's K
1610			071610	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
			071611	Current recap I. No change II. C(S) 4 guns in action III. K FDC, A FDC, B FDC, B Comp. IV. 1 in 2/3 TAOB	B Admin, Reco

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

070001H JUL 66

CLOSED

072400H JUL 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1705			071705	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in area A	12th Mar all btry's K
1706			071706	Fr. 12th Mar- Regt CO & 3 will be at B btry 081145 mark LZ with smoke (yellow)	B
1750			071750	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A area	12th Mar all btry's K
1740			071740	<u>LATE ENTRY</u> Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S & groups of fires for 071800-080600 are cleared	
	1810		071810	To K- assigned 8- 1/3 H&I'S & 1 group fire A-6	K
1815			071815	Fr. 1/3 24- Adjustment of cone AC 306 & AC 307 for 071800-072200 are cleared	K 1/12-3A
1900			070900Z	Fr. CG 3d Mar Div- msg conf (3d Mar Div intsum #188)	S-2
1925			071925	Fr. 12th Mar- met message	all btry's
1928			071928	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area	12th Mar all btry's K
2013			072013	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in D area	12th Mar all btry's K
	2200		072200	all btry's- all mets applied	all btry's
2215			072215	Fr. 3d Mar 24- B-1 request to adjust def cond AA 401, AA 402, AA 403, and AA 404 081400-081600	1/12-3
2300			072300	Fr A sitrep- (061800-071800 I. 1/3 24 called obs mission on snipers in woodline coord (00785369) A btry expended 10 HE 8 WP on tgt surveillance; sniper fire ceased II. Continued improvements of btry position.	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

070001H JUL 66

CLOSED

072400H JUL 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2307			071236Z	Fr. CG 3d MarDiv- Msg unclas (Orientation training of WestPac replacements)	S-1
			071354Z	Fr. CG 3d MarDiv- Msg Unclas (Orientation of training of WestPac replacements)	S-1
2330			072330	Fr.OP #1 - Reported observing a 12th Mar ball of fire coord (995988) AZ 1300, Fire started big and died down a littel later.	
			072400	Journal closed	

2 July 66

NO	ENTRY	ENG	REF	NO	REV	NO	NO	NO
070001	B	7A	X	8310	376	30.6	L5	+1.7
	B	7B	X	8310	380	30.8	L7	+1.7
	B	7C	X	8310	385	31.1	L6	+1.7
	C	7A	X	8830	388	31.6	L4	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	389	31.7	0	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	392	31.9	R3	+2.0
	B	6A	X	6130	329	22.8	L1	+1.6
	B	6B	X	6130	335	23.2	L5	+1.6
	B	6C	X	6130	341	23.5	L4	+1.6
	C	5A	X	6540	335	24.6	L1	+2.0
	C	5B	X	6540	336	24.6	R2	+2.0
	C	5C	X	6540	339	24.8	R3	+2.0
	B	5A	X	4070	287	16.6	R4	-1.6
	B	5B	X	4070	286	16.5	R4	-1.6
	B	5C	X	4070	287	16.6	R4	-1.6
	C	5A	X	5070	328	20.5	L7	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	326	20.4	L5	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	326	20.4	L3	+1.0
(REGT)	C 1-11	7	X	7800	330	27.0	L10	

[illegible]

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1st bn, 12th Marines

OPENED

080001H JUL 66

CLOSED

082400H JUL 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			080001	Journal Opened	
			080001	Current recap I. No change II. C(S) 4 105H in action III. A FDC B FDC K FDC B Comp E IV. 1 patrol in 2/3 TAOR	Admin Recon Ad
0005			080005	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 176 (905630)	Map
0035			080035	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S for 0600-1800	H&I log
0208			080208	Fr. 3d Mar 24- operational overlay Intsum 188 & 2 copied sitrep #188-66	
	0237		080237	To 12th Mar- operational summary & overlay Intsum # 188-66	12th Mar
0245			0071530Z	Fr. CO 3d Mar- Msg conf (daily frag order #189-66)	S-1
0533			080533	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S for 0600- 1800 are cleared	12th Mar all btry's K
0547			080537	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Coord (872710) to (870705) for 080605 is cleared	
0601			080601	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area	12th Mar all btry's K
0630			080630	Mr. A Fwd- C adalac & mustang report	
	0630		080636	To 12th Mar- Mustang report	12th Mar
	0655		080655	To K- assigned 6 H&I'S	K
	0659		080659	To 12th Mar- request reinf fire on 10-1/3 & 1-3/3 H&I'S for 0600-1800	12th Mar
0717			080717	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C area	12th Mar all btry's K
			080800	Current recap I. No change II. No change III. A FDC B FDC K FDC B Admin B Comp recone IV. 1 in 2/3 TAOR	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

080001H JUL 66

CLOSED

082400H JUL 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0802			080802	Fr. 3d Mar 24- cancell H&I'S 080600-081800 (806861) (812845) (805826) (797815) (814801) (809746)	12th Mar H&I log
0810			080810	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area	12th Mar all btry's K
0815			080815	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K
0840			080840	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C area	12th Mar all btry's K
1047			081047	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1140			081140	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Blue Springs 08- 1440-081800 Fr 9382 4 nautical miles	1/12-3
1200			081200	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in all areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1210			081210	Fr. 12th Mar met message	all btry's
1225			081225	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 1/3 reports H&I'S fired 071800-080600 killed 2 VC in vicinity 8485	1/12-3
1250			081250	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A area	12th Mar all btry's K
	1307		081307	To all btry's * all m ts applied	all btry's
1316			081316	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A area	12th Mar all btry's K
	1318		081318	To C(S)* Decentralize to fire C(S) in AA401 AA404 1400-1600 B-1 will be the FO	
1326			081326	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
080001H JUL 66CLOSED
082400JUL 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1327		081327	To 3d Mar 24- Request areas be cleared for C(S) high burst reg 091000-091300, (857688) (880698) (898705)	3d Mar 24
1330			081330	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I 081318 entry cancelled for today	081333 C(S)
1331			081331	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1349			081349	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S & groups of fires for 081800-090600	H&I log
1445			081445	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1446			081446	Fr. 3d Mar 24- C-6 request to fire in defensive conc AC306, AC307 081800	1/42-3
1505			081505	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area	12th Mar all btry's K
1605			081605	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1606			081606	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in D area	12th Mar all btry's K
1615			081615	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area	12th Mar all btry's K
1625			081625	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C area	12th Mar all btry's K
1628			081628	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area	12th Mar all btry's K
			081630	current recap I. No change II. No change III. A FDC, B FDC, B Comp, Recon Admin IV. 2 in 2/3 TAOR	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 12TH MARINES 1ST BNOPENED
080001H JUL 66CLOSED
082400H JUL 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1710			081710	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in c area	12th Mar all btry's K
1737			081737	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS182 is inserted	12th Mar-map
1828			080815Z 080828	Fr. CG 3d MarDiv- ¹¹ sg secret (CG 3d MarDiv frag 40-66)	S-1
1835			081835	Fr A btry- sitrep #3	1/12-3A
1840			081840	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S & groups of fires for 081800-090600 are cleared	12th Mar all btry's
1855			081855	Fr. 12th Mar- Met message	all btry's
1920			081920	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
	1930		081930	All btry's- all mets applied & GFT settings to btry's	all btry's
2048			082048	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
2225			080850Z	Fr. CG 3d MarDiv- Msg unclas (missing weapons)	S-1
			082400	JournalClosed	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

090001H JUL 66

092400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		090001	Journal Opened	
		090001	Current recap I. No change II. No change III. A FDC B FDC 1/3 FDC, B Comp C Comp, Recon Admin IV. 1 in 1/3 TAOR 2 in 2/3 TAOR	
		090050	C(N) computer lines are out	Comm
0052		080500Z	Fr. CG 3d MarDiv- Msg conf (3d MarDiv Intsu #189)	S-1
0227		090227	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Operation overlay Intsum #189 & 2 copies sitrep #189-66	watch officer
	0249	090249	To 12th Mar- Operation overlay & summary * 1 copy sitrep #189-66	12th Mar
0318		090318	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A B & C areas	all btry's
0335		090335	K FDC * C FDC wire lines are out	Comm
0342		090342	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in AB&C areas	12th Mar/all I
0450		0081750Z	Fr. CO 3d MarDiv- Msg conf (daily frag order 190-66)	S-1
0532		090532	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 1/3 & 3/3 H&I'S for 090600- 091800 are cleared	12th Mar all btry's K
	0614	090614	To K- assigned 5 1/3 H&I'S for 0600-1800	K
0725		090725	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area	12th Mar/all b
0740		090740	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Areas requested for C(S) high burst registrations are cleared 091000-091300 Check Chg 5 before firing	
		090800	Current recap I. No change II. No change III. A B C Admin, 1/3 FDC, B C Comp, Recon Admin IV. 1 in 1/3 TAOR 1 in 2/3 TAOR	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

090001H JUL 66

092400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
0827		090827	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 180 is inserted	12th Mar
0912		090912	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area	12th Mar/all Bt
0924		090924	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A area	12th Mar/all bt
0925		090925	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cancell H&I' 090600-091800 K H&I Log (823847) (829855)	
0947		090947	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A area	12th Mar/all Bt
1010		091010	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar/all B
1015		091015	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cancell H&I 090600-091800 H&I log (841842) (859851) (853853) (845858)	C(N)
1017		091017	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 182 (846821)	Map
1030		091030	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas does not effect highburst registration	12th Mar all btry's K
1035		091035	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A area	12th Mar/all bt
1040		091040	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A area	12th Mar/all bt
1049		091049	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar/all B
		091107	all lines to 3d Mar 24 are out	Comm
1120		091120	Fr. 12th Mar- met message	all btry's
	1225	091225	To 3d Mar 24- Request (857688) (880698) (898705) be cleared for C(S) high burst registration (849650) (870654) (890658) be cleared for B high burst registration 100930-101300	3d Mar 24
1305		091305	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar/all Bt
	1350	091350	To all btry's- all mets applied	all btry's
1351		091351	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar/all Bt
1420		091420	Fr. 12th Mar- Have OP #1 come up on M346 for 092000	OP #1 1/12-3B

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

090001H JUL 66

092400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1445		091445	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S & groups of fires 091800-100600	H&I log
1530		091530	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar/all B
		091600	Current recap I. No change II. Nochange III. A B FDC, B C Comp, Recon Admin, 1/3 FDC IV. 1 in 1/3 TAOR 2 in 2/3 TAOR	
1716		090104Z	Fr. 2nd Bn, 12th Mar- Msg conf (my msg 051600Z)	S-1
1740		091740	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S & groups of fires cleared for 091800-100600. 1/3 H&I'S & groups of fires not cleared	12th Mar all btry's K
1755		091755	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in all btry's	12th Mar/all b
1812		091812	Fr. 3d Mar 24- C-3 will not fire in Def cond AC306, AC307, today	K
1830		091830	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in all areas	12th Mar/all Bt m
1835		091835	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 1/3 H&I'S & groups of fires cleared	12th Mar K all btry's
1840		091840	To 12th Mar- Request reinf fire in 24 H&I'S & 4 groups of fires	12th Mar
1845		091845	To K- assigned 11 H&I'S	K
1847		091847	Fr. A btry- Sitrep # 4	1/12-3
2015		092015	Fr. 12th Mar- met msg	all btry's
2048		092048	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar/all bt
2115		090500Z	Fr. CG 3d MarDiv- Msg conf (3d MarDiv Intsum #190)	S-1
2125		092125	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C area	12th Mar/all Bt
2143		092143	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in D area	12th Mar/all bt

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

090001H JUL 66

092400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
2143		092143	All btry's - all mets applied	all btry's
		092400	Journal closed	

09 JULY 66

GPT SETTINGS

DAG	ENVY	STD	Y/A	RANGE	REL V	ST	LI CORR	TA CORR
090001	C(S)	7	X	7800	330	27.0	L10	—
	B	7A	X	8310	390	31.5	L4	+1.7
	B	7B	X	8310	386	31.3	L6	+1.7
	B	7C	X	8310	389	31.4	0	+1.7
	C(N)	7A	X	8830	398	32.3	L8	+2.0
	C(N)	7B	X	8830	390	31.8	L6	+2.0
	C(N)	7C	X	8830	386	31.6	L2	+2.0
	B	6A	X	6130	339	23.4 23.7	L4	+1.6
	B	6B	X	6130	343	23.7	L2	+1.6
	B	6C	X	6130	342	23.6	0	+1.6
	C(N)	6A	X	6540	343	25.1	L3	+2.0
	C(N)	6B	X	6540	337	24.7	L2	+2.0
	C(N)	6C	X	6540	334	24.5	R1	+2.0
	B	5A	X	4070	290	16.8	R4	—, 6
	B	5B	X	4070	292	16.9	R5	—, 6
	B	5C	X	4070	291	16.8	R6	—, 6
	C(N)	5A	X	5070	329	20.5	L8	+1.0
	C(N)	5B	X	5070	326	20.4	L7	+1.0
	C(N)	5C	X	5070	324	20.3	L5	+1.0

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

100001H JUL 66

102400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		100001	Journal opened	
		100001	Current recap I. No change II. No change III. A FDC B FDC, A&B Comp, B&Recon Admin IV. 1 in 1/3 TAOR 2 in 2/3 TAOR	
0005		100005	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S for 100600-101800	H&I log
0205		100205	Fr. C(N)- Fired two groups of fires 09-1800-100600 (A-1) (A-45) that was assigned to C(S) coords of inpacg (A-1) (953875) (912856) (955871) (A-45) (913853) (912856) (911855) errors were made when C(S) computer was connected to C(N) EX Fit (A-1) landed in ocean & (A-45) landed outside of friendly troops lines	watch officer
		100250	All lines to C(S) are out	
0300		100300	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Relieved (1) 3d Mar defensive fire 091800-101800 (2) sitrep 190-66, (1) Int summary #190	
	0315	100315	To 12th Mar 3- 1 sitrep #190-66, daily summary and overlay	12th Mar
0515		091740Z 061950Z	Fr. 3d CO Mar- Daily frag order #191-66S-1 Fr. CG MCSC BARSTOW- neals	S-1
0527		100527	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S for 100600-101800 are cleared	12th Mar all Mtry's
	0558	100558	To 12th Mar- Mustang report	12th Mar
0640		100640	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area	12th Mar/all Btr
	0641	100641	To K- assigned 4 H&I'S 100600-101800	K
0703		100703	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in D area	12th Mar/all btr
0714		100714	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 176 is completed	12th Mar/map

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

100001H JUL 66

102400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
0720		100720	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Areas requested for B & high burst registrations are cleared 10 0930-101300 C(S) Ch 5 can only be fired 091100-101300	C(S) 1/12-3
0820		100820	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar/all Bt
0940		100940	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1000		101000	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar/all bt
1245		101245	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A area	12th Mar/all bt
1337		101337	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A area	12th Mar/all bt
1343		101343	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area	12th Mar/all bt
1345		101345	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 1/3&2/3 H&I'S & groups of fires for 101800-110600	H&I log
1445		101445	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar all btry's K
1510		101510	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 3/3 H&I'S & groups of fires for 101800-110600	H&I log
1703		101703	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar/all B
1705		0100730Z	Fr. 00 3d Mar- Msg secret (addition to Frag order 191-66 para 3.c (4) assume opcon H-2-4 upon arrival check point)	S-1
		101705	Current recap I. No change II. No change III. C(S) & B FDC, OP#1 B Comp C, B, Recon Admin	
1815		101815	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S & groups of fires of are cleared 101800-110600	12th Mar all btry's K
	1840	101840	To 12th Mar- request reing fire on 41 H&I'S & 9 groups of fires	12th Mar
	1920	101910	To K- assigned 14 H&I'S & 1 group fires	K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

100001H JUL 66

102400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1945		101945	Fr. 12th Mar- Met message	all btry's
2015		101005Z	Fr. CO 3d Mar- Msg secret OPCON H-2-4	S-1
2020		102020	Fr. 3d Mar 24- B-1 request to adjust Def Gene AA401, AA402, AA403, AA404, 111500	1/12-3A
	2100	102100	all btry's- all mets applied	all btry's
2215		102215	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar/all bt
2215		100719Z	Fr. CG 3d MarDiv- Msg unclas (Possible disruption of all service)	S-1
		100500Z	Fr. CG 3d MarDiv- Msg confid (3d MarDiv intsum #191)	S-1
2234		102234	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar/all bt
2240		102240	Fr. 1/3-24- Request block off numbers for 1/12-3A H Co. 2-4 Block AC800-AC899	
2338		102338	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12ty Mar/all bt
		102400	J urnal Closed	

10 JULY 66.

347 227000000

TIME	TYPE	NO	REF	WAVE	TRF	PH	WAVE	FACTOR
100001	CS	7	X	7800	330		L10	
	B	7A	X	8810	382	31.0	L3	+1.7
	B	7B	X	8810	386	31.2	L5	+1.7
	B	7C	X	8810	388	31.3	L6	+1.7
	C	7A	X	8830	395	32.1	L2	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	397	32.2	O	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	399	32.4	R2	+2.0
	B	6A	X	6130	336	23.2	L1	+1.6
	B	6B	X	6130	341	23.5	L3	+1.6
	B	6C	X	6130	341	23.5	L3	+1.6
	C	6A	X	6540	341	24.9	O	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	342	25.0	R2	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	346	25.2	R3	+2.0
	B	5A	X	4070	290	16.8	R5	-1.6
	B	5B	X	4070	290	16.8	R5	-1.6
	B	5C	X	4070	291	16.8	R4	-1.6
	C	5A	X	5070	328	20.5	L6	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	328	20.5	L4	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	328	20.5	L4	+1.0
	LC							

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

110001H JUL 66

112400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		110001	Journal Opened	
		110001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. C (S) FDC OP 1 - Recon Admin B FDC - B Comp - C Admin - B Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0030		110030	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's and groups H&I Log for 110600-111800	
0045		110045	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0255		110255	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Operational Overlay, IntSum #191 & 2 copies sitrep #191-66	Watch Officer
0300		11013022	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - Msg (Unclas) (Suspension of ammo, not suitable for combat use - G454 Ctg Smk 105mm M60 Lot # RD 32-114X - N319 Fuze Pd M51A5 Lot #MA 6-45 & MA 6-24 & all rds assembled with.	All Btry's
	0350	110350	To 12th Mar - Operational Summary & Overlay, 1 copy sitrep #191-66	12th Mar 3
0533		110533	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's and 3/3 group fires are cleared from 110600- 111800	12th Mar
0555		0101640Z	Fr CO 3d Mar - Msg (Conf) (Daily frag order 192-66)	
	0605	110605	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 110600	12th Mar 3
	0617	110617	To K - Assigned 5 1/3 H&I's	K Btry
0700		110700	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 183 inserted LZ (879648) HS 180 completed HS 182 (857808)	12th Mar 3 Map
0702		110702	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

110001H JUL 66

112400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
0740		110740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D	12th Mar 3
0745		110745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D	All Btry's, K 12th Mar 3
0755		110755	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D, Cease Firing in A & B	All Btry's, K 12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
		110800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. C(S) FDC - B FDC - 1/12 OP #1 . B Comp - Recon admin - C Admin B Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0811		110811	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 183 (875642)	12th Mar 3 Map
0817		110817	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B	12th Mar 3
0855		110855	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	All Btry's, K 12th Mar 3
0856		110856	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 178 (837847) HS 183 (859809)	All Btry's, K Map
0930		110930	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-3 Req to fire in def conc AB 302 (911611), AB 304 (911603) 111200	1/12-3
0942		110942	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3
	1030	111030	To 3d Mar 24 - Req Areas be cleared for Recon FO School 121200-121600 Fr 870860 to 900860E, 870836-880833 to 890834 to 890840 to 900840E	All Btry's, K 3d Mar 24
	1040	111040	To C(S) - Decentralize to fire in B-1 Defensive Conc AA401-AA404 111500-111630	C(S), 3d Mar 24
1141		111141	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3
1145		111145	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's, K All Btry's
1243		111243	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	All Btry's, K 12th Mar 3

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

110001H JUL 66

112400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1335		111335	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's & Groups of Fires 111800-120600	H&I Log
	1336	111336	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
1407		111407	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3
	1530	111530	To All Btry's - H&I's 111800-120600 assign	All Btry's, K All Btry's
1545		111545	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B Area	12th Mar, All B'
		111600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B FDC - OP 1 - C Admin - K FDC B Comp - Recon Admin - B Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1636		111636	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B	12th Mar, All B'
1645		111645	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B	12th Mar, All B'
1730		111730	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's and groups of fires cleared for 111800-120600	12th Mar All B's
	1815	111815	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on H&I's and Groups of fires	12th Mar 3
	1830	111830	To K - Assigned H&I's and 1 groups of fires	K
1840		111840	Fr 3d Mar 24- Met message	Comp
1900		111900	Fr. A Fwd- Sitrep # 6	1/12-3A
1901		111901	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 182 (858798) 183 (875645)	Map
	2015	112015	All btry's- all metro applied	All btry's
2128		112128	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar/all Bt
2137		112137	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar/all B

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED 110001H Jul 66
CLOSED 1124 0H Jul 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORLERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
2330		112330	Fr 3d Mar 24- 1/3 & 3/3 H&I'S & groups of fires for 12 600-121800	H&I log
2340		P110810Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv- Msg UNCLAS (CRITIPAK SEVEN RQMTS)	S-1
2340		P110500Z	Fr. CG 3d MarDiv- Msg conf (3d Mar Div INTSUM)	S-1
		112400	Journal Closed	

PAGES OF PAGES

JULY 66

NO	TYPE	IN	REF	WAVE	WAVE	WAVE	WAVE	WAVE
11 0001	CS	7A	X	8820	418	31.8	L15 L12	+1.2
	CS	7B	X	8820	414	31.8	L12	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8590	398	31.6	L20	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	404	31.7	L22	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	408	32.4	L20	+1.4
	CN	7A	X	8830	390	31.8	L4	+2.0
	CN	7B	X	8830	390	31.8	L1	+2.0
	CN	7C	X	8830	393	32.0	R2	+2.0
	CS	6A	X	6260	341	23.1	L11	+1.2
	CS	6B	X	6260	340	23.0	L9	+1.2
	B	6A	X	6440	356	24.0	L15	+1.1
	B	6B	X	6440	360	24.2	L16	+1.1
	B	6C	X	6440	366	24.6	L16	+1.1
	CN	6A	X	6540	337	24.7	L2	+2.0
	CN	6B	X	6540	336	24.7	R2	+2.0
	CN	6C	X	6540	339	24.9	R3	+2.0
	CS	5A	X	4340	315	18.0	L14	-1.7
	CS	5B	X	4340	314	18.0	L13	-1.7
	B	5A	X	4260	307	17.3	L15	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	308	17.4	L15	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	308	17.4	L15	-1.0
	CN	5A	X	5070	328	20.5	L6	+1.0
	CN	5B	X	5070	328	20.5	L5	+1.0
	CN	5C	X	5070	328	20.5	L4	+1.0

11 July 66

3RD BATTALION

TIME	TYPE	UNIT	CODE	COORD	TIME	COORD	TIME	COORD
111300	CS	7A	X	8820	426	32.4	L10	+1.2
	CS	7B	X	8820	428	32.5	L8	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8590	405	32.4	L14	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	403	32.0	L17	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	404	32.1	L18	+1.4
	CN	7A	X	8830	400	32.4	0	+2.0
	CN	7B	X	8830	404	32.7	0	+2.0
	CN	7C	X	8830	404	32.7	L1	+2.0
	CS	6A	X	6260	346	23.5	L8	+1.2
	CS	6B	X	6260	347	23.5	L7	+1.2
	B	6A	X	6440	360	24.2	L12	+1.1
	B	6B	X	6440	360	24.2	L14	+1.1
	B	6C	X	6440	362	24.3	L15	+1.1
	CN	6A	X	6540	343	25.1	R1	+2.0
	CN	6B	X	6540	345	25.2	R2	+2.0
	CN	6C	X	6540	348	25.4	R2	+2.0
	CS	5A	X	4340	315	18.1	L13	-1.7
	CS	5B	X	4340	316	18.1	L12	-1.7
	B	5A	X	4260	308	17.9	L14	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	308	17.4	L17	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	308	17.9	L14	-1.0
	CN	5A	X	5070	330	20.6	L5	+1.0
	CN	5B	X	5070	330	20.6	L5	+1.0
	CN	5C	X	5070	330	20.6	L5	+1.0

Page 2

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

120001H JUL 66

122400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		120001	Journal Opened	
		120001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B Admin - 1/12 OP 1 - B Comp Recon Admin - B FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0157		111450Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - Msg (Unclass) Supply management	
0157		111439Z	Fr CO 3d Mar - Msg (Conf) (Daily Frag 0 193-66	
0403		120403	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Operational Overlay, I Sum #192 & 2 copies of Sitrep #192-66	Watch Officer
	0435	120435	To 12th Mar - Operational Summary & overlay & 1 copy sitrep #192-66	12th Mar
0530		120530	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 3/3 H&I's & 3/3 group fires for 120600-121800 are cleared	
	0601	120601	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 120600 & req Reinf Fires on (2) 1/3 H&I's for 120600-121800	12th Mar 3
0603		120603	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Recon school are coord (8786) to (9086) to (9084) to (8984) to (890835) to (870835) to (8786) for 121200-121600 is cleared	Watch Officer
	0610	120610	To K - Assigned (5) 1/3 H&I's for 120600-121800	KBtry
0620		120620	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing A & B Area	12th Mar, All B's & K
0727		120727	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B area	12th Mar, All B's & K
0729		120729	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Req Areas be cleared for C(N) H.B. Regis Ch #7 (835809) Ch #6 (855805) Ch #5 (871801) 131000-131200	3d Mar 24
0729		120729	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 182 is completed	Map

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED 120001H JUL66
CLOSED 122400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		120800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B FDC - 1/12 OP 1 - B Comp - B Admin Recon Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0837		120837	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in A & B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0850		120850	Fr 3dMar24 - Ref 120757 entry - Ch #7 & Ch #6 are cleared, must check on Ch #5	1/12-3
0947		120947	Fr 3dMar24 @ Cease Firing in D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0950		120950	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 183 (871649)	Map
1000		121000	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing in A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1013		121013	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B area, Cease Firing in C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1030		121030	Fr 3dMar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D	12Mar, All B's, K
1144		121144	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1245		121245	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's & Groups of fires 121800-130600	H&I Log
	1331	121330	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
1400		121400	Fr 3dMar24 - A-2 Req to fire in def Conc AA200 (861717) AA201(879714), AA202 (885735), AA208(872722) 121400	1/12-3B
		121600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. OP 1 - B FDC - B Comp IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1605		121605	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1735		121735	Fr 3d Mar24 - Resume Firing in All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1745		121745	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

120001H JUL 66

122400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1750		121750	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's and groups of fires cleared for 121800-130600	12thMar, K All Btry's
1755		121755	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing in C & D area	12Mar, All B's, K
1801		121801	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in C & D areas	12Mar, All B's, K
	1802	121802	To 12Mar3 - Req Reinf Fires on 45 H&I's and 11 groups of fires	12Mar, All B's, K
1830		121830	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in A & B, Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1846		121846	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing in A & B	12Mar, All B's, K
1851		121851	Fr A - Sitrep #7 (111800H-121800H)	
1900		121820	Late Entry-To K - Assigned 9 H&I's and 2 groups of fires	K Btry
1915		121915	Fr 12Mar3 - Met Message	All Btry's
1936		120301Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Unclass) Redistribution of M-100/M-416B1 trlrs	S-1
		120134Z	Fr 3d FORSERREGT - Msg (Unclass)	S-1
2010		122010	All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
2015		122015	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in A & B area	12Mar, All B's, K
2032		120935Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret) suspected enemy buildup of 1 ctz	S-1
2047		122047	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing in B Area, Still cease firing in A & A1 areas	12Mar, All B's, K
2130		122130	Fr 3d Mar24 - Resume Firing in A & A1	12Mar, All B's, K
2325		121352Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret) Activation of task force delta (TFD)	S-1
2325		120500Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Confid) I Sum #193	S-1
2353		122353	Fr 3dMar24 - 1/3 H&I's for 130600-131800	H&I Log
		122400	Journal Closed	

12 July 66

NO	TYPE	SIZE	REV	REV	REV	REV	REV	REV
120001	CS	7A	X	8820	418	31.8	L12	+2.2
	CS	7B	X	8820	416	31.7	L10	+2.2
	B	7A	X	8590	398	31.5	L18	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	400	31.6	L20	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	401	31.7	L20	+1.4
	CN	7A	X	8830	392	31.9	L3	+2.0
	CN	7B	X	8830	392	31.9	0	+2.0
	CN	7C	X	8830	394	32.0	R1	+2.0
	CS	6A	X	6260	340	23.0	L10	+2.2
	CS	6B	X	6260	339	23.0	L8	+2.2
	B	6A	X	6440	354	23.6	L14	+1.1
	B	6B	X	6440	355	23.7	L15	+1.1
	B	6C	X	6440	359	23.9	L15	+1.1
	CN	6A	X	6540	336	24.6	0	+2.0
	CN	6B	X	6540	336	24.7	R2	+2.0
	CN	6C	X	6540	339	24.9	R3	+2.0
	CS	5A	X	4340	312	17.9	L13	-1.7
	CS	5B	X	4340	312	17.9	L14	-1.7
	B	5A	X	4260	306	17.3	L15	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	307	17.3	L16	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	308	17.4	L16	-1.0
	CN	5A	X	5070	327	20.4	L6	+1.0
	CN	5B	X	5070	328	20.5	L4	+1.0
	CN	5C	X	5070	329	20.6	L3	+1.0

12 July 66

247 T-2000

TIME	TYPE	NO.	DO	WIND	TEMP	WIND	WIND	WIND
121300	CS	7A	X	8800	435	32.9	L15	+1.2
	CS	7B	X	8800	427	32.4	L16	+1.2
	B	7R	X	8590	412	32.4	L22	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	416	32.8	L19	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	416	32.9	L15	+1.4
	CN	7A	X	8830	400	32.5	L8	+2.0
	CN	7B	X	8830	394	32.0	L6	+2.0
	CN	7C	X	8830	390	31.8	L2	+2.0
	CS	6A	X	6260	350	23.8	L9	+1.2
	CS	6B	X	6260	350	23.7	L9	+1.2
	B	6R	X	6440	365	24.5	L14	+1.1
	B	6B	X	6440	366	24.6	L13	+1.1
	B	6C	X	6440	364	24.5	L13	+1.1
	CN	6A	X	6540	346	25.3	L1	+2.0
	CN	6B	X	6540	344	25.1	0	+2.0
	CN	6C	X	6540	343	25.1	0	+2.0
	CS	5A	X	4340	318	18.2	L14	-1.7
	CS	5B	X	4340	316	18.1	L14	-1.7
	B	5A	X	4260	308	17.4	L15	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	310	17.5	L14	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	308	17.4	L14	-1.0
	CN	5A	X	5070	330	20.6	L6	+1.0
	CN	5B	X	5070	329	20.5	L6	+1.0
	CN	5C	X	5070	328	20.5	L5	+1.0

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

130001H JUL 66

132400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		130001	Journal Opened	
		130001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B FDC - C FDC - 1/12 OP 1 - B Comp B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0146		130146	Fr 3dMar24 - Operational Overlay, Isum #193 & 2 copies sitrep 193-66	Watch Officer
	0200	130200	To 12Mar - Operational Summary & Overlay & 1 copy SitRep 193-66	12Mar
0254		121315Z	Fr 1st Mar - Msg (Conf)(Frag 0 331-66) 130001H-132400H	
0424		121915Z	Fr 12Mar - Msg (Secret)(Movement of forces)	
0525		130525	Fr 3d Mar24 - 1/3 H&I's for 130600 - 131800 are cleared	
	0616	130616	To K - Assigned (3) 1/3 H&I's	K
0617		130617	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in A & B area	12Mar, All B's, K
	0625	130625	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt 130600	12Mar
0633		130633	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0640		130640	Fr 3dMar24 - Ref C(N) HB Chg 7, Chg 6 & Chg 5 are cleared from 131000-131200	Watch Officer
0657		130657	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 183 is completed & HS 184 is inserted	12Mar, Map
0715		130715	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
		130800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B FDC - C FDC - 1/12 OP 1 - B Comp B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

130001H JUL 66

132400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
0817		130817	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in B,C,D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0822		130822	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 184 (866642)	Map
0902		130902	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0903		130903	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing in C & D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0917		130917	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0930		130930	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
	0950	130950	To 3dMar24 - Req Areas be cleared for B & C(S) HB Regis 140930-141300- C(S) Ch 7 (857688) # 6-(880698) #5-(898705) - B Ch 7-(849650) #6-(869654) #5-(890658)	3dMar24
1015		131015	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1035		131035	Fr 3dMar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1133		131133	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
	1155	131155	To C(S)-Decentralize to fire in def cond AA200, AA201, AA202 & AA208	C(S)
1205		131205	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1215		131215	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & groups of fires 131800-140600	H&I Log
1228		131228	Fr 3dMar24 - Spar Report 928744	S-2
12 37		131237	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing In All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1308		131308	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
	1335	131335	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
1414		131414	Fr 3dMar24- Resume Firing in All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1505		131505	Fr 3dMar24- Cease Firing in D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1528		131528	Fr 3dMar24- Resume Firing in D Area	12Mar, All B's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

130001H JUL 66 132400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		131600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B FDC - B Comp - 1/3 FDC - B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1605		131605	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1608		131608	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing in C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1610		131610	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1628		131628	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in B Area, Resume Firing in A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1640		131640	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in C Area Resume Firing in B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1652		131652	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1710		131710	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing in C & D area	12Mar, All B's, K
1720		131720	Fr 12Mar - Rough Rider going out tomorrow information to follow	Watch Officer
1755		131755	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1820		131820	Fr A Fwd - Sitrep #8 (121800-131800)	
1836		131836	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing in C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1930		131930	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's and groups of fires cleared for 131800-140600	12Mar, All B's, K
1935		131935	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	A(S) & Comp
	1945	131945	To 12Mar - Req Reinf fires on 30 H&I's & 10 groups of fires	12Mar
2007		132007	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in A & B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
	2010	132010	To K - Assigned 8 H&I's and 1 group of fires	K Btry
2015		132015	Fr 3dMar24 - A-2 req to adjust conc AA 203, AA204, AA206, AA209 & AA210 141000-141200	1/12-S3

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED 130001H JUL 66
CLOSED 132400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
	2035	132035	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
2105		132105	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing in A & B areas	12Mar, All B's, K
	2110	132210	To 3dMar24 - Ref Entry 132015, A-2 may adjust these con's 150730-150930	3dMar24
2110		132110	To 3dMar24 - Ref 130950, Change date to read 150940-151300	3dMar24
2130		130500Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Confid) 3dMarDiv IntSum #194	S-1
2345		132345	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 184 (866642)	Map
2346		132346	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's for 140600-141800	H&I Log
		132400	Journal Closed	

13 July 66

PC	TYPE	SIZE	TOP	WAVE	TIME	WAVE	WAVE	WAVE
13 TB 1200	CS	7A	X	8820	428	32.5	L8	+2
	CS	7B	X	8820	432	32.7	L10	+2
	B	7A	X	8590	410	32.4	L14	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	405	32.2	L14	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	400	31.8	L15	+1.4
	CN	7A	X	8830	404	32.7	L2	+2.0
	CN	7B	X	8830	404	32.7	L3	+2.0
	CN	7C	X	8830	399	32.4	L5	+2.0
	CS	6A	X	6260	345	23.4	L7	+2
	CS	6B	X	6260	349	23.7	L6	+2
	B	6A	X	6440	360	24.2	L11	+1
	B	6B	X	6440	359	24.0	L12	+1
	B	6C	X	6440	356	23.9	L14	+1
	CN	6A	X	6540	346	25.2	R2	+2.0
	CN	6B	X	6540	348	25.4	R2	+2.0
	CN	6C	X	6540	348	25.4	0	+2.0
	CS	5A	X	4340	315	18.1	L14	-1.7
	CS	5B	X	4340	314	18.0	L13	-1.7
	B	5A	X	4260	308	17.4	L14	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	308	17.4	L15	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	308	17.4	L14	-1.0
	CN	5A	X	5070	329	20.5	L6	+1.0
	CN	5B	X	5070	328	20.5	L5	+1.0
	CN	5C	X	5070	327	20.4	L5	+1.0

13 JULY 66

TEST	TYPE	TIME	TEMP	WIND	WAVE	WAVE	WAVE	WAVE
CS	7A	X	8820	416	31.6	L14	+1.2	
CS	7B	X	8820	416	31.6	L9	+1.2	
B	7A	X	8590	395	31.5	L18	+1.4	
B	7B	X	8590	400	31.8	L22	+1.4	
B	7C	X	8590	406	32.3	L23	+1.4	
CW	7A	X	8830	388	31.7	L2	+2.0	
CW	7B	X	8830	391	31.9	R2	+2.0	
CW	7C	X	8830	397	32.2	R4	+2.0	
CS	6A	X	6260	340	23.1	L11	+1.2	
CS	6B	X	6260	338	23.0	L8	+1.2	
B	6A	X	6440	352	23.7	L15	+1.1	
B	6B	X	6440	358	24.1	L17	+1.1	
B	6C	X	6440	366	24.6	L17	+1.1	
CW	6A	X	6540	333	24.5	L1	+2.0	
CW	6B	X	6540	336	24.6	R3	+2.0	
CW	6C	X	6540	342	25.0	R5	+2.0	
CS	5A	X	4340	315	18.0	L16	-1.7	
CS	5B	X	4340	314	18.0	L12	-1.7	
B	5A	X	4260	307	19.3	L15	-1.0	
B	5B	X	4260	308	19.4	L17	-1.0	
B	5C	X	4260	307	19.3	L15	-1.0	
CW	5A	X	5070	326	20.4	L6	+1.0	
CW	5B	X	5070	327	20.5	L3	+1.0	
CW	5C	X	5070	329	20.6	L2	+1.0	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

140001H JUL 66

142400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
			140001 - Journal Opened	
		140001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B FDC - 1/3 FDC - B Comp - B Comp IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0145		131645Z	Fr 12Mar - Msg (Secret)(Opn Hastings - 1/11 Mortar Btry Movement)	Watch Officer
0313		131800Z	Fr 12Mar - Msg (Secret)(Rough Rider North)	Watch Officer
		140316	Fr 3dMar24 - Operational Overlay, ISum #194, SitRep #194-66	Watch Officer
	0324	140324	To 12Mar - OpSum, Op Overlay, SitRep 194	12Mar
0537		140537	Fr 3dMar24 - 1/3 & 3/3 H&I's & 3/3 group fired for 140600-141800 are cleared	Btry's(CN&CS)
0602		131630Z	Fr 3dMar - Msg (Conf)(Daily Frag0 19566	Watch Officer
	0607	140607	To K - Assigned 7 H&I's (1/3)	K
0613		140613	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
	0618	140618	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt 140600	12Mar
	0650	140650	To 12Mar - Assigned 1 H&I (1/3) K could not hit	12Mar
0655		140655	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing in A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0715		140715	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 184 (866642)	Map
0717		140717	To 12Mar - Insert HS 186, Extract HS 178	12Mar, Map
		140800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. C(S) FDC - B FDC - 1/3 FDC - B Comp 1/3 FDC - C(N) Admin - B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0817		140817	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED 140001H JUL 66	CLOSED 142400H JUL 66
--------------------------	--------------------------

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
0858		140858	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas, Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1020		141020	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1035		141035	Fr 3dMar24 - 3dMar 3 said the bridge at 946700 will be closed to traffic 5 tons or above 141200-142400	1/12-3, 12Mar
1120		141120	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1142		141142	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1150		141150	Fr 3dMar24 - cease Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1207		141207	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1210		141210	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1220		141220	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & groups of fires 141800-150600	H&I Log
1315		141315	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1420		141420	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1414		141444	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
		141605	Current Recap I. No Change II. No change III. C(S) FDC - B FDC - 1/3 FDC - K FDC B Comp - C(N) Admin - B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1615		141615	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1620		141620	Fr A Fwd - FireCap - A. AA710 B. 044619 039619-044621-035623-037623-038617-043625-046620-049623-038622 C. VC attacked bridge 04156208 D. 132 Rds 105mm HE E. 7 conf KIA F. Dong Binh Army Liaison G. 141340H H. Neg 4 trucks have departed area with local advisors to aid people in area that got hit. Area surrounding bridge(04156208)	Watch Officer 3dMar24, 12Mar

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

140001H JUL 66

142400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1640		141640	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1725		141725	Fr 3dMar24 - 2/3 & 3/3 H&I's & groups of fires for 141800-150600 are cleared	
1746		141746	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1800		141800	Fr 3dMar24 - 1/3 H&I's & groups of fires for 141800-150600 are cleared	
1815		141815	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
	1825	141825	To K - Assigned 2 H&I's (1/3) 2 groups of fire (1/3)	K Entry
1830		141830	Fr A Fwd - SitRep #9-131800-141800	1/12-3
1833		141833	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B, C, D areas	12Mar, All B's, K
	1852	141852	To 12Mar - Req Reinf fires on 17 (2/3) H&I's & (10) group fires for 141800-150600	12Mar
1925		141925	Fr 3dMar24 - Req Training missions in area grid Squared (9065)(9165)(9265) (9264) for 3/3 FO will be A-4	
1938		141938	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
	2004	142004	To 3dMar24 - Ref Entry 141925-Req can be from 151330-151500	3dMar24
1846		140740Z	Fr 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(Opn HASTINGS)	
2006		140640Z	Fr 4thBn, 12Mar - Msg (Secret)	
2014		142014	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing in A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
2025		142025	Fr 3dMar24 - CS HB for 15Jul-the only coord approved are (880698) & for B Btry HB all 3 coord are approved	Watch Officer
2105		140500Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Conf)(3dMarDiv I Sum #195)	
1930		141930	Late Entry-Fr 12Mar - Met Message	All B's

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

140001H JUL 66

142400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
	2035	142035	Late Entry-To All B's - All Met Applied	All B's
2154		142154	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing B,C,D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
2234		142234	Fr 3dMar24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's & 3/3 group fires for 150600-151800	H&I Log
2250		141308Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret) (Operation MACON)	
2250		141010Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret) (Planning directive 9-66 further build-up @p HASTINGS)	
		142400	Journal Closed	

141230	CS	7A	X	8820	423	32.1	L10
	CS	7B	X	8820	423	32.1	L10
	B	7A	X	8590	404	32.1	L 16
	B	7B	X	8590	401	31.9	L 16
	B	7C	X	8590	400	31.8	L16
	CN	7A	X	8830	398	32.3	L3
	CN	7B	X	8830	396	32.2	L3
	CN	7C	X	8830	394	32.0	L3
	CS	6A	X	6260	346	23.4	L9
	CS	6B	X	6260	344	23.2	L9
	B	6A	X	6440	360	24.2	L13
	B	6B	X	6440	360	24.2	L13
	B	6C	X	6440	358	24.0	L12
	CN	6A	X	6540	342	25.0	L1
	CN	6B	X	6540	340	24.9	L1
	CN	6C	X	6540	33.7	24.7	L0
	CS	5A	X	4340	316	18.1	L14
	CS	5B	X	4340	314	18.0	L14
	B	5A	X	4260	310	17.5	L14
	B	5B	X	4260	310	17.5	L14
	B	5C	X	4260	308	17.4	L13
	CN	5A	X	5070	331	20.6	L6
	CN	5B	X	5070	329	20.5	L6
	CN	5C	X	5070	327	20.4	L6

4 July 66

NO	TYPE	VAL	DET	GROUP	FLY	DET	IN CORR	TA CORR
140001	CS	7A	X	8820	419	31.8	L15	+1.2
	CS	7B	X	8820	416	31.7	L11	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8590	400	31.8	L20	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	404	32.1	L22	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	411	32.6	L21	+1.4
	CW	7A	X	8830	392	31.9	L4	+2.0
	CW	7B	X	8830	395	31.9	0	+2.0
	CW	7C	X	8830	395	32.1	R3	+2.0
	CS	6A	X	6260	341	23.1	L12	+1.2
	CS	6B	X	6260	337	22.9	L9	+1.2
	B	6A	X	6440	354	23.6	L16	+1.1
	B	6B	X	6440	360	24.2	L18	+1.1
	B	6C	X	6440	368	24.7	L17	+1.1
	CW	6A	X	6540	334	24.5	L2	+2.0
	CW	6B	X	6540	334	24.5	R2	+2.0
	CW	6C	X	6540	339	24.8	R5	+2.0
	CS	5A	X	4340	315	18.1	L16	-1.7
	CS	5B	X	4340	311	17.9	L14	-1.7
	B	5A	X	4260	307	17.3	L16	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	308	17.4	L17	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	311	17.6	L16	-1.0
	CW	5A	X	5070	326	20.4	L7	+1.0
	CW	5B	X	5070	326	20.4	L4	+1.0
	CW	5C	X	5070	327	20.4	L2	+1.0

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

150001H JUL 66

152400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		150001	Journal Opened	
		150001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. C(S), B, Burke Swain, B Comp IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 3/3 TAOR	
0125		150125	Fr 3dMar24 - Op Overlay, Insum #195, SitRep #195-66	Watch Officer
0302		141640Z	Fr 12Mar - Msg (Secret)(FO Support Opn HASTINGS)	Watch Officer
	0430	150430	To 12Mar - Op Summary, Op Overlay, SitRep #195-66	12Mar
0543		150543	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & group fires for 1/3 Btry's C(S)C(N are cleared	
	0545	150545	To K - Assigned 3 H&I's (1/3)	K
	0615	150615	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt 150600	12Mar
0755		150755	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0758		150758	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0825		150825	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0827		150827	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0829		150829	Fr 3dMar24 - CEase Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0847		150847	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0907		150907	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0913		15 0913	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0933		150933	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0935		150935	Fr 3dMar24 - 3/3 Ln will want 1 rd smk on AA001 & AA002 171200-171300.	Board

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED 150001H JUL 66
CLOSED 152400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
0953		150953	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1057		151057	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1201		151201	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1206		151206	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1000		151000	Late Entry-A Btry March Ordered. Returning to permanent position	1/12-3
1207		151207	Btry A in position, Exchanging weapons in position	1/12-3, 12Mar
1310		151310	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1348		151348	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1355		151355	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1432		151432	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1503		151503	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1527		151527	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1544		151544	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
		151600	Current Recap I. A 9390472164 Az 4400 II. A (6) 105H in action III. B FDC - B Comp B Admin - 1/3 FDC 3/3 FDC - A Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 3/3 TAOR	
1620		151620	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1637		151637	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1746		151746	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1807		151807	Fr 3dMar24 - No Fire zone grid squares (9067)(9066)(8966)(8965)(8865) req by district chief in effect until further notice, more info to follow tomorrow on overlay	

PAGES 2 OF 3 PAGES

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

150001H JUL 66

152400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1908		151908	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & group fires for 151800-160660 are cleared	
	1930	151930	To K - Assigned (3) 1/3 H&I's & 1 group fire	K Btry
	1950	151930	To 12Mar - Req Reinf fires on (19) H&I's & 7 group fires	12Mar
	2010	152010	To 12Mar - HS 187-186-188 H&I's	
1930		151930	Late entry -Fr 12Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
	2120	152130	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
2235		150910Z	Fr 3dBn, 4thMar - Msg (Unclass)(AN/PRC-25)	
2320		152320	Fr 3dMar24 - 1/3 & 3/3 H&I's & 3/3 group fires for 160600-161800	H&I Log
		152400	Journal Closed	

15 JULY 66

GPE SCHEDULE

LAB	DIRK	SWG	FCF	RANGE	FLY	WT	OFF CORR	% CORR
150001	CS	7A	X	8820	429	32.5	L18	+0.2
	CS	7B	X	8820	420	32.0	L14	+0.2
	B	7A	X	8590	404	32.1	L23	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	414	32.7	L23	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	420	33.1	L20	+1.4
	CN	7A	X	8830	393	32.0	L8	+2.0
	CN	7B	X	8830	390	31.8	L2	+2.0
	CN	7C	X	8830	391	31.9	R3	+2.0
	CS	6A	X	6260	349	23.7	L11	+0.2
	CS	6B	X	6260	345	23.4	L9	+0.2
	B	6A	X	6440	360	24.2	L15	+0.1
	B	6B	X	6440	366	24.6	L16	+0.1
	B	6C	X	6440	370	24.8	L15	+0.1
	CN	6A	X	6540	341	25.0	L2	+2.0
	CN	6B	X	6540	339	24.9	R2	+2.0
	CN	6C	X	6540	342	25.0	R3	+2.0
	CS	5A	X	4340	316	18.1	L14	-0.7
	CS	5B	X	4340	316	18.1	L13	-0.7
	B	5A	X	4260	308	17.4	L15	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	308	17.4	L15	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	309	17.5	L15	-1.0
	CN	5A	X	5070	329	20.6	L6	+2.0
	CN	5B	X	5070	329	20.6	L5	+2.0
	CN	5C	X	5070	329	20.6	L4	+2.0

15 Jul 66

NO	TYPE	SIZE	TOP	RANGE	FLY	WT	OF COAR	FA COAR
151200	A	7A	X	8840	419	32.9	R1	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8840	421	33.0	L3	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8590	414	32.8	L14	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	407	32.3	L11	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	396	31.6	L11	+1.4
	C	7A	X	8830	408	33.0	L3	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	403	32.6	L7	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	393	32.0	L8	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	33.6	23.2	L1	+1.6
	A	6B	X	6260	336	23.2	L3	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6440	367	24.6	L12	+1.1
	B	6B	X	6440	363	24.4	L11	+1.1
	B	6C	X	6440	356	24.0	L10	+1.1
	C	6A	X	6540	348	25.4	L1	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	344	25.1	L3	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	338	24.8	L3	2.0
	A	5A	X	4460	307	18.3	L21	0
	A	5B	X	4460	307	18.3	L22	0
	B	5A	X	4260	311	17.6	L13	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	308	17.4	L13	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	307	17.3	L13	-1.0
	C	5A	X	5070	334	20.8	L6	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	331	20.6	L7	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	329	20.5	L7	+1.0

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-3	
ORGANIZATION	
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	
OPENED	CLOSED
160001H JUL 66	162400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		160001	Journal Opened	
		160001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B FDC, 1/3 Ln, A FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 3/3 TAOR	
0127		150500Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Conf)(3dMarDiv ISum) Watch Officer	
0139		160139	Fr 3dMar - Op Overlay, InSum #196, SitRep Watch Officer #196-66	
	0155	160155	To 12Mar - Op Sum - SitRep #196, Op Overlay 12Mar	
0205		151558Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(Further build up Opn HASTINGS)	Watch Officer
0257		150705Z	Fm CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Unclass)(Suspension Class V)	Watch Officer
0537		160537	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & group fires for 1/3 All Btry's & 3/3 are cleared	
	0542	160542	To K - Assigned 7 H&I's (1/3)	K
	0545	160545	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt 160600	12Mar
0650		160650	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0738		160738	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area, patrol HS 184 is completed	12Mar, All B's, K, Map
0850		160850	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 185 at (867685)	Map
1149		161149	Fr 3dMar24 - Blue Springs 1700-1800 at 930820, 5 naut miles at 15000 ft	
1158		161158	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1228		161228	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1309		161309	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

160001H JUL 66

162400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1351		161351	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas Resume Firing A & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1400		161400	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & groups received	H&I Log
1421		161421	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1436		161436	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1447		161447	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1508		161508	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1556		161556	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1610		161610	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B Area Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1620		161620	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1625		161625	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing B Area, All areas are cleared	12Mar, All B's, K
1632		161632	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1651		161651	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1713		161713	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas, All Areas are cleared	12Mar, All B's, K
1715		161715	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A, B, C Areas for blue springs	12Mar, All B's, K
0725		160710Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret) (Opn HASTINGS)	
1732		161732	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1750		161750	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & group fires for 161800-170600 are cleared	
1800		161800	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1815		160526Z	Fm CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret) (CP location change-1stMar	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

160001H JUL 66

162400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1823		161823	Fr 3dMar24 - Commence Firing A,B,C, Area	12Mar, All B's, K
	1820	161820	To K - Assigned L2 (1/3) H&I's	K
	1845	161845	To 12Mar - Req Reinf fires on 20 H&I's & 6 group fires	12Mar
1900		161900	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 185 (865682) HS 189 (918665)	
1900		161900	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	
1906		161906	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1920		161920	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1930		161930	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas All Areas are cleared	12Mar, All B's, K
	2020	162020	To Btry's - All Met applied	All Btry's
2052		162052	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
2130		162130	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
2216		162216	Fr 3dMar24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 170600 171800	H&I Log
2325		160935	Fr CO 3dMar - Msg (Confid)(Addendum #1 to FragO 197-66)	
2325		160500Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Conf id)(3dMarDiv IntSum #197)	
		162400	Journal Closed	

16 JULY 66

GEO. SURVEILLANCE

NO	TYPE	NO	SEA	RANGE	ELEV	NO	OF COAST	FT COAST
160001	A	7A	X	8820	424	33.2	L3	+0.2
	A	7B	X	8820	423	33.1	L2	+0.2
	B	7A	X	8590	416	32.9	L17	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	415	32.8	L17	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	413	32.7	L16	+1.4
	C	7A	X	8830	408	32.9	L3	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	406	32.8	L3	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	404	32.7	L2	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	344	23.7	L1	+0.2
	A	6B	X	6260	344	23.7	L2	+0.2
	B	6A	X	6440	374	25.0	L12	+0.1
	B	6B	X	6440	370	24.8	L10	+0.1
	B	6C	X	6440	367	24.6	L12	+0.1
	C	6A	X	6540	354	25.8	0	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	352	25.6	L1	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	349	25.4	L1	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4340	311	18.6	L20	-0.7
	A	5B	X	4340	312	18.6	L21	-0.7
	B	5A	X	4260	313	17.7	L13	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	312	17.6	L13	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	310	17.5	L13	-1.0
	C	5A	X	5070	334	20.9	L5	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	333	20.8	L6	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	331	20.7	L7	+1.0

16 July 66

TIME	MARK	TIME	MARK	TIME	MARK	TIME	MARK	TIME
161300	A	7A	X	8820	422	33.0	L1	+0.2
	A	7B	X	8820	420	32.9	L4	+0.2
	B	7A	X	8590	411	32.5	L17	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	409	32.4	L14	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	403	32.0	L13	+1.4
	C	7A	X	8830	404	32.7	L4	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	400	32.5	L6	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	401	32.5	L5	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	338	23.4	L2	+0.2
	A	6B	X	6260	336	23.3	L3	+0.2
	B	6A	X	6440	366	24.6	L13	+0.1
	B	6B	X	6440	364	24.4	L12	+0.1
	B	6C	X	6440	360	24.2	L11	+0.1
	C	6A	X	6540	347	25.3	L1	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	342	25.0	L2	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	338	24.8	L1	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4340	308	18.4	L21	-0.7
	A	5B	X	4340	308	18.4	L21	-0.7
	B	5A	X	4260	309	17.5	L14	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	308	17.4	L14	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	307	17.3	L13	-1.0
	C	5A	X	5070	332	20.7	L6	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	330	20.6	L6	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	329	20.5	L6	+1.0

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

170001H JUL 66

172400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		170001	Journal Opened	
		170001	Current Recap	
			I. No Change	
			II. No Change	
			III. A, B, 1/3 Ln, 1/12 Admin	
			IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
			1 Recon patrol in 3/3 TAOR	
0130		170130	Fr 3dMar - Op Overlay, InSum #196 SitRep #197	Watch Officer
0247		170247	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
	0306	170306	To 12Mar - Op Overlay, OpSum, Sitrep #197	12Mar
0340		170340	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
		161715	Fm 12Mar, - Msg (Secret)(Rough Rider)	Watch Officer
0350		161545Z	Fm CO 3dMar - Msg (Conf)(FragO 198-66)	Watch Officer
0528		170528	Fm 3dMar24 - H&I's for 1/3 & 3/3 are cleared	
	0536	170536	To K - Assigned 4 H&I's (1/3)	K
	0600	170600	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt	12Mar
0605		161448Z	Fm CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Conf)(VC Poison Plan)	Watch Officer
0728		170728	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A, C, & D area	12Mar, All B's, K
0745		170745	Fr 3dMar 24 - Resume Firing D Area, Cease Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0832		170832	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0838		170838	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 185(873688), HS 189 (857642)	Map
0950		170950	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1130		171130	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B areas Cease Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1130		171130	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	All Btry's

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

170001H JUL 66

172400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1230		171230	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1500		171500	Fr 3dMar24 - 3dMar 3 SPAR Rpt at 845590 late morning	12Mar 3
1510		171510	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & groups 1800-0600	H&I Log
1600		171600	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1627		171627	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1629		171629	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1655		171655	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D areas Resume Firing A & B areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1725		171725	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1745		171745	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1808		171808	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1812		171812	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1827		171827	Fr 3dMar24 - 2/3 & 3/3 H&I's & groups fires for 171800-180600 are cleared	
1833		170830Z	Fr 4thBn, 12Mar - Msg (Conf)(Co A, 3d Recon Bn OP Order 51-66)	
1840		171840	Fr 3dMar24 - 1/3 H&I's & group fires for 171800-180600 are cleared	
1847		171847	Fr 1/12-4-Lowboy broke down at 933624 with Btry A TD-18. Truck Driver & TD-18 driver evacuated to infantry location. 1 sqd inf guarding truck & TD-18. Wrecker will go out at first light.	S-3
1903		171903	To H - Assigned (3) 1/3 H&I & AC 57 neutralization fire	K Btry

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED 170001H JUL 66
CLOSED 172400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
	1935	171935	To 12Mar - Req Reinf fires on 21 H&I's & 5 group fires	12Mar
	1952	171952	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
	2025	172025	Fr 3dMar - Free fire zone cancelled South of 2/3 TAOR	12Mar 3A
	2132	172132	To Btry's - All Metro applied	All Btry's
	2145	172145	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
	2245	172245	Fr 3dMar24 - 1/3 & 3/3 H&I's for 180600 -181800	H&I Log
	2335	172335	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
		172400	Journal Closed	

11 JULY 66

170001	A	7A	X	8820	415	32.6	R2	+0.2
	A	7B	X	8820	421	33.0	R3	+0.2
	B	7A	X	8590	408	32.4	L12	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	403	32.1	L14	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	400	31.6	L18	+1.4
	C	7A	X	8830	404	32.7	R2	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	410	33.1	D	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	411	33.1	L3	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	336	23.2	R1	+0.2
	A	6B	X	6260	341	23.5	R1	+0.2
	B	6A	X	6440	366	24.6	L10	+0.1
	B	6B	X	6440	360	24.2	L11	+0.1
	B	6C	X	6440	358	24.1	L13	+0.1
	C	6A	X	6540	350	25.5	R3	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	353	25.7	R1	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	352	25.6	L1	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4340	307	18.3	L20	-0.7
	A	5B	X	4340	308	18.4	L20	-0.7
	B	5A	X	4260	310	17.5	L12	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	308	17.4	L13	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	308	17.4	L14	-1.0
	C	5A	X	5070	332	20.7	L4	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	334	20.8	L4	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	334	20.8	L6	+1.0

NO	TYPE	SW	ED	PLANT	TRV	ST	W. GAGE	W. GAGE
171230	A	7A	X	8820	416	32.7	R1	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8820	419	32.7	0	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8590	409	32.4	L14	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	404	32.1	L15	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	402	32.0	L17	+1.4
	C	7A	X	8830	414	32.7	0	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	406	32.5	L2	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	404	32.7	L11	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	331	22.9	L1	+1.2
	A	6B	X	6260	334	23.1	0	+1.2
	B	6A	X	6440	360	24.2	L12	+1.1
	B	6B	X	6440	360	24.2	L13	+1.1
	B	6C	X	6440	330	24.2	L14	+1.1
	C	6A	X	6540	342	25.0	R1	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	345	25.2	R2	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	347	25.3	R1	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4340	307	18.3	L21	-1.7
	A	5B	X	4340	307	18.3	L20	-1.7
	B	5A	X	4260	310	17.5	L13	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	310	17.5	L14	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	310	17.5	L15	-1.0
	C	5A	X	5070	321	20.6	L5	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	331	20.6	L4	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	323	20.8	L4	+1.0

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED 180001H JUL 66
CLOSED 182400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		180001	Journal Opened	
		180001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B Admin - A FDC, W FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 3/3 TAOR	
0224		180224	Fr 3dMar - Op Overlay, ISum #198, SitRep #198-66	Watch Officer
	0401	180401	To 12Mar - Op Overlay, OpSum, Sitrep 198	12Mar
0518		180518	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's are cleared	Btry's
	0535	180535	To K - Assigned 1 H&I (1/3)	K
	0603	180603	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt	12Mar
0646		180646	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0653		180653	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0710		180710	Fr 3dMar24 - Patrol HS 192 has been inserted	12Mar 3
		180732	Fr 3dMar24 - Patrol HS 188 has been inserted extracted, HS 191 has been inserted	12Mar3, Map
0735		171645Z	Fr 3dMar - Msg (Conf)(Frag0 199-66)	S-1
0820		180820	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 185 (898709)	Map
0852		180852	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
		180950	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1020		181020	Fr 3dMar24 - Blue Springs 181315-181415 (920830), 5 naut miles radius 15000 ft	12Mar, All B's, K
1133		181133	Fr OP 1 - Fire (looks like camp fire at 928750, Az 4370	3dMar24
1255		181255	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A, B, & C areas	12Mar, All B's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED 180001H JUL 66
CLOSED 182400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1407		181407	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1527		181527	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A, B & C areas	12Mar, All B's, K
		181600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. A FDC - B FDC - 1/3 FDC - B Comp W FDC - B Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 3/3 TAOR	
1601		181601	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1705		181705	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1720		181720	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1804		181804	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & group fires for 181800-190600 are cleared	
1810		180522Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Unclass)(Ammo Suspension	ABC, W, Watch Officer
	1818	181818	To K - Assigned (4) 1/3 H&I's	K
	1830	181830	To 12Mar - Req Reinf fires on (19) 2/3 H&I's & 6 group fires for 181800-190600	12Mar
1845		181845	Fr 3dMar24 - 3/3 Req to adjust in def- conc AA003-AA001 191200. Not cleared yet Sh Smk	Watch Officer
1900		181900	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1926		181926	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1954		180715Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(Planning guidance	
1925		181925	Fr 3dMar24 - Late Entry Fr 12Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
2009		182009	Fr 3dMar24 - Ref entry 181845, have been Cancelled	Watch Officer

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED 180001H JUL 66
CLOSED 182400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
2015		182015	Fr 3dMar24 - Recon FO School for 191200 191600 following grid squares are approved (8784)(8884)(8984)(8785)(8885)(8985)	Watch Officer
2028		182028	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 185 (871678)	Map
2315		180500Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Conf)(3dMarDiv IntSum #199)	
2337		182337	Fr 3dMar24 - 1/3 & 3/3 H&I's for 190600 191800	H&I Log
2135		182135	Fr 3dMar24 - A Co 9th Engineer location (936637)	Watch Officer
2100		182100	Late Entry - Fr 3dMar24 - A grenade was thrown on Dong Den - No casualties, refugee village near Dia Loc was burning	Watch Officer
		182400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

18 JULY 66

NO	TYPE	ITEM	VAL	WAVE	LEN	WAVE	WAVE	WAVE
180001	A	7A	X	8820	412	32.4	L5	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8820	410	32.2	L2	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8590	404	32.1	L19	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	408	32.3	L21	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	412	32.6	L20	+1.4
	C	7A	X	8830	395	32.1	L4	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	395	32.1	0	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	398	32.3	R2	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	330	22.9	L3	+1.6
	A	6B	X	6260	330	22.9	0	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6440	358	24.0	L14	+1.1
	B	6B	X	6440	360	24.2	L15	+1.1
	B	6C	X	6440	364	24.4	L16	+1.1
	C	6A	X	6540	339	24.8	R1	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	342	25.0	R3	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	347	25.3	R3	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4340	306	18.3	L22	-1.0
	A	5B	X	4340	306	18.3	L21	-1.0
	B	5A	X	4260	308	17.4	L14	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	308	17.4	L15	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	310	17.5	L16	-1.0
	C	5A	X	5070	329	20.5	L5	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	330	20.6	L4	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	331	20.7	L3	+1.0

18 July 66

GWT SUPPLIES

QTY	UNIT	QTY	UNIT	QTY	UNIT	QTY	UNIT	QTY
181420	A	7A	X	8820	415	32.6	L5	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8820	411	32.4	L5	+1.2
	B	7A	X	8590	407	32.3	L19	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	410	32.5	L19	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	410	32.5	L17	+1.4
	C	7A	X	8830	399	32.4	L5	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	395	32.1	L3	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	394	32.0	L1	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	333	23.1	L2	+0.8
	A	6B	X	6260	332	23.0	L1	+0.8
	B	6A	X	6440	361	24.2	L13	+0.1
	B	6B	X	6440	362	24.3	L14	+0.1
	B	6C	X	6440	361	24.2	L14	+0.1
	C	6A	X	6540	343	25.1	L1	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	342	25.0	R1	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	342	25.0	R1	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4340	306	18.3	L22	0
	A	5B	X	4340	306	18.3	L22	0
	B	5A	X	4260	308	17.4	L15	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	309	17.5	L15	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	309	17.5	L14	-1.0
	C	5A	X	5070	330	20.6	L7	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	330	20.6	L6	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	328	20.5	L5	+1.0

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

190001H JUL 66

192400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		190001	JOURNAL OPENED	
		190001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. A FDC - 3dMar EDC - 1/3 FDC, W Comp B Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 3/3 TAOR	
0017		181405Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(Further build up Op HASTINGS)	Watch Officer
0133		180028Z	Fm CG II MAF/SA I Corps - Msg (Conf) (Anniversary Geneva accords)	Watch Officer
0223		190223	Fr 3dMar - Op Overlay, ISum #199, SitRep #199-66	Watch Officer
	0347	190347	To 12Mar - Op Sum, Op Overlay, SitRep #199-66	12Mar
0533		181635	Fr CO 3dMar - Msg (Conf)(Daily Frag0#200	Watch Officer
0537		190537	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's cleared	All Btry's
	0559	190559	To K - Assigned 6 H&I's (1/3)	
	0600	190600	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt	12Mar
0643		190643	Fm 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0650		190650	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0700		190700	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0711		190711	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B, Cease Firing C & D Areas - Extract HS 185	12Mar, All B's, K
0748		190748	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
	1000	191000	To 3dMar24 - Req Areas be cleared for C Btry or Btry B HB Regis 20 Jul	3dMar24
1038		191038	Fr A - 1st Echelon of Btry has left for new position	Watch Officer

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

190001H JUL 66

192400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1058		191058	Fr 3dMar24 - Ref 1000 Entry - Areas are cleared for Btry C charges 7,6 & 5 with Ch 5 (871802) cleared until 1200	Watch Officer
1325		191325	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	All Btry's 12Mar, K
	1403	191403	To 12Mar - Fire Capability Rpt A. A-1/12 B.(8830157984) C. 4400 mile D. None	12Mar
1425		191425	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
		191600	Current Recap I. M 8830157984 Az 4400 II. No Change III. B FDC - W FDC - 3d Mar FDC - 1/3 FDC B Comp - C Comp - W Comp - B Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1705		191705	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1825		191825	Fr B - B laid on new Az (4600) and ready to fire	
1916		191916	Fr C - Btry laid on Az 5000 and ready to fire	1/12-3
2114		191115Z	Fr 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(Additional Forces for Op HASTINGS)	S-1
2125		192125Z	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
2137		192137	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
	2340	192340	To 3dMar24 - Req clearance to Register A 211000-211200 at 850496, 858519 & 864536)	3dMar24
		192400	Journal Closed	

19 JULY 66

190001	A	7A	X	8820	403	31.8	L7	+ .2
	A	7B	X	8820	400	31.6	L1	+ .2
	B	7A	X	8590	394	31.5	L20	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	400	31.9	L24	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	410	32.5	L23	+1.4
	C	7A	X	8830	386	31.5	L3	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	388	31.7	R2	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	395	32.1	R5	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260	324	22.5	L5	+ .2
	A	6B	X	6260	323	22.4	0	+ .2
	B	6A	X	6440	349	23.6	L13	+ .1
	B	6B	X	6440	356	23.9	L19	+ .1
	B	6C	X	6440	366	24.5	L18	+ .1
	C	6A	X	6540	331	24.3	R1	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	336	24.6	R5	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	345	25.2	R6	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4340	304	18.2	L22	- .7
	A	5B	X	4340	304	18.2	L20	- .7
	B	5A	X	4260	306	17.3	L15	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	307	17.3	L16	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	308	17.4	L16	-1.0
	C	5A	X	5070	326	20.4	L5	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	327	20.4	L3	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	329	20.6	L2	+1.0

19 JULY 66

NO	TYPE	DATA	TEST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
191300	A	7A	X	8820				+ .2
	A	7B	X	8820				+ .2
	B	7A	X	8590	404	32.1	L18	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	406	32.2	L19	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	408	32.4	L19	+1.4
	C	7A	X	8830	398	32.3	L3	+2.0
	C	7B	X	8830	398	32.3	L1	+2.0
	C	7C	X	8830	400	32.4	0	+2.0
	A	6A	X	6260				+ .2
	A	6B	X	6260				+ .2
	B	6A	X	6440	362	24.3	L14	+ .1
	B	6B	X	6440	362	24.3	L14	+ .1
	B	6C	X	6440	364	24.5	L14	+ .1
	C	6A	X	6540	342	25.0	0	+2.0
	C	6B	X	6540	343	25.1	R1	+2.0
	C	6C	X	6540	344	25.1	R2	+2.0
	A	5A	X	4340				- .7
	A	5B	X	4340				- .7
	B	5A	X	4260	308	17.4	L14	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	308	17.4	L15	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	310	17.5	L15	-1.0
	C	5A	X	5070	329	20.5	L6	+1.0
	C	5B	X	5070	329	20.5	L5	+1.0
	C	5C	X	5070	329	20.5	L4	+1.0

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

200001H JUL 66

202400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		200001	JOURNAL OPENED	
		200001	Current ReMap I. B - 4600M II. No Change III. A FDC - A Comp - B FDC - B Comp B Admin, 3dMar FDC - 1/3 FDC - W FDC W Comp IV. 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0020		200020	Fr C - Laid on AZ 5000M	
0232		200232Z	Fr 3dMar - Op Overlay, IntSum 200, Sitrep #200-66	Watch Officer
	0305	200305	To 12Mar - OpSum - Op Overlay, Sitrep 200	12Mar
0532		019600Z	Fm CO 3dMar - Msg (Conf)(Daily Frag0 201	Watch Officer
0626		200626	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0627		200627	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & groups are cleared	Btry's
	0630	200630	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt (-) Btry A	12Mar
	0635	200635	To K - Assigned 5 H&I's (1/3)	K
	0638	200638	To 12Mar - Assigned 1 H&I (1/3)	12Mar
0642		200642	To 12Mar - 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0802		200802	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A, B, C Areas Extract HS 187 & 190	12Mar, All B's, K
0813		200813	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 189 (885662)	
0800		200800	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 193 inserted	Map, 12Mar
0840		200840	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
9900		200900	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0905		200905	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1044		201044	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

200001H JUL 66

202400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1050		201050	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 193 (863695)	Map
1155		201155	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1255		201255	Fr Mort - In home Psn and laid	S-3, 12Mar
1400		201400	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1407		201407	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1412		201412	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1419		201419	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1445		201445	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1523		201523	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1622		201622	Fr 3dMar24 - Regards to A Btry HB, All 3 charges and areas are cleared	
1825		200709Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(Rotation of rifle companies for Bn's comitted in Operation HASTINGS)	
	1826	201826	To K - Assigned (2) 1/3 H&I's & (2) gps fires	K
	1832	201832	To W - Assigned H&I's	W
	1927	201927	To 12Mar - Req Reinf fires on (6) H&I's & 2 group fires	12Mar
1735		201735	Late Entry - Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & grps are cleared	
1935		201935	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	
2145		200500	Fr CG 3dMar - Msg(Conf)(IntSum #201)	
	2225	202225	To Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
2302		202302	Fr 3dMar24 - Coord cleared:(849650)(869650)(890658)and(850496)(858519)(864536)have been cleared for 21000-211200	12-3
		202400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

PAGES 2 OF 2 PAGES

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED 210001H JUL 66
CLOSED 212400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		210001	JOURNAL OPENED	
		210001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B FDC, 3dMar FDC, A FDC, A Comp, B Admin, A Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0225		210225	Fm 3dMar - Op Overlay, IntSum 201, SitRep Watch Officer #201	
	0330	210330	To 12Mar - Op Overlay, Op Sum, Sitrep201	Watch 12Mar
0600		210600	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & groups cleared	Btry's
	0605	210605	To K - Assigned 2 H&I's (1/3)	K
	0607	210607	To 12Mar - 1 H&I (1/3)	12Mar
	0610	210610	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt	12Mar
0640		210640	Fr 3dMar - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0708		210708	Fr 3dMar - Cease Firing A & B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0710		210710	Fr 3dMar - Cease Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0711		201625	Fr 3dMar - Msg (Conf)(Frag0 202-66)	S-1
0730		210730	Fr 3dMar - Resume Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0753		200753	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0920		210920	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0922		210922	Fr OP 1 - Lots of SA firing at 895794	3dMar 24
0929		210929	Fr 3dMar24 - SA Firing at 895794) is all friendly	OP 1
1024		211024	Fr 3dMar24 - Fr 3dMar24 - Blue Springs 1300-1400 at 930820-5 miles-15000 ft	12Mar

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

210001H JUL 66

212400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1200		211200	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A& B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1200		211200	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	Btry's
1300		211300	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1303		211303	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
	1304	211304	To Btry's - All Met Applied	
1325		211325	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A,B,C Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1410		211410	Fr OP 1 - Req Grid Sq (8884)(8984) from 220800-220900 for training missions	1/12-3A
1520		211520	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1537		211537	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1647		211647	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing B & C Areas A still in cease Firing	12Mar, All B's, K
1722		211722	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
	1728	211728	To LVTH-6 - Assigned (7) 1/3 H&I's for 211800-220600 (are not cleared)	LVTH-6
1755		211755	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1825		211825	Fr 3dMar 24 - HS 191 & 192 completed, HS 194 inserted in 191's place	12Mar
1802		211802	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & group fires for 211800-220600 are cleared	
	1833	211833	To LVTH-6-Cancell H&I No 583,584,586,585,589,590-the other 2 are cleared	LVTH-6
1840		211840	Fr 3dMar24 - Change 1/3 H&I's coord	C Btry Comp
	1849	211849	To K - Assigned 1 H&I	K
1857		210917Z	Fr 4thBn, 12Mar- Msg (Conf)(Co C, 3dRecon Bn OpO 9-66)	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
210001H JUL 66

CLOSED

212400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1858		210847Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Conf)(Local Ops to be conducted by Nad during period 21-23 July)	
	1921	211921	To W - Assigned 1 H&I	Mort
	1944	211944	To 12Mar - Req Reinf Fires on (6) 3dMar 24 H&I's requesting 8" fire on these.	12Mar
1950		211950	Fr 3dMar24 - HS Position Rpt HS 193(863693) Map HS 194 (878608) HS 195 (869607)	12Mar
2000		212000	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
2020		212020	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
	2026	212026	To K - Assigned 2 additional H&I's	K
2030		212030	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 194 (871611)	Map
	2040	212040	To 12Mar - Req Reinf fires on 1 additional H&I & 1 additional group fire	12Mar, All B's
2100		212100	To Btry's - All Met applied	All B's
2200		212200	Fr 3dMar24 - Req from 3/3 to have 1 check rd fired at conc AA106 at 220900	1/12-3A
2200		212200	Fr 3dMar24 - Req for training mission mission from OP 1 grid squares (8884) (8984) for 220800-220900	1/12-3
2200		212200	Fr 3dMar 24 - Req for 3/3 to shoot training missions grid squares (9065)(9165)& the northern half of grid sq (9164) A-4 will be FO for M-3-3 from 221400-221600	1/13-3A
2315		212315	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's,
2337		212337	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
2357		211357Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(Op HASTINGS)	
		212400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

1 JULY 66

NO.	TYPE	POS	TOP	WAVE	LEN	PER	WAVE	REMARK
210001	B	7A	X	8590	402	31.9	L14	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	399	31.8	L13	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	400	31.9	L20	+1.4
	C	7A	X	8900	400	32.4	0	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	405	32.7	R1	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	396	32.1	L3	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6440	358	24.1	L12	+1.1
	B	6B	X	6440	359	24.1	L14	+1.1
	B	6C	X	6440	361	24.3	L16	+1.1
	C	6A	X	6700	352	25.4	L1	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	356	25.6	0	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	352	25.4	L3	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4260	308	18.3	L14	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	309	18.4	L16	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	308	18.3	L16	-1.0
	C	5A	X	5100	332	20.8	R2	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	332	20.8	R3	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	332	20.8	0	+1.1
	W	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	K	3900	800 $\frac{1}{2}$		R6	

GFT SETTINGS

21 July 66

DTG	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
211300	B	7A	X	8590	412	32.6	L12	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	403	32.0	L11	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	394	31.4	L13	+1.4
	C	7A	X	8900	413	33.2	L1	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	414	33.3	L5	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	405	32.7	R2	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6440	368	24.7	L11	+1.1
	B	6B	X	6440	362	24.3	L10	+1.1
	B	6C	X	6440	356	23.9	L10	+1.1
	C	6A	X	6700	364	26.1	L2	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	361	26.0	L4	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	361	26.0	0	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4260	314	17.7	L14	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	312	17.6	L13	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	308	17.4	L12	-1.0
	C	5A	X	5100	339	21.2	0	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	335	21.0	L1	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	339	21.2	R2	+1.1
	W	20 5/6	K	3900	800 ^W		L4	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-3	
ORGANIZATION	
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	
OPENED	CLOSED
220001 H JUL	222400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		220001	JOURNAL OPENED	
		220001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 1/3 Ln, B Admin, IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 3/3 TAOR	
0007		220007	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0046		220046	Fr 3dMar24 - Btry B H.B. cleared 221000-221200	Watch Officer
0232		211555Z	Fr CO 3dMar - Msg (Conf)(Daily Frag 0 203)	Watch Officer
0235		220235	Fr 3dMar - Msg (Conf) 1. Op Overlay 1. IntSum #202 2. SitRep #202	Watch Officer
	0310	220310	To 12Mar - 1. Op Overlay 1. Op Sum 1. SitRep #202-66	
0528		220528	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's are cleared	All Btry's
	0543	220543	To LVTH-6 - Assigned 7 H&I's (1/3)	LVTH-6
0546		220546	Fr 3dMar - Cancel H&I's #574, 575, 576, 577 588	Btry's
	0557	220557	To K - Assigned 5 H&I's (1/3 & 3/3)	K
	0610	220610	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt	12Mar
0610		220616	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B Area (Med Evac)	12Mar, All B's, K
0707		220707	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0715		220715	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0840		220840	Fr Mort - Req to register 231000-231200 at 923875, 898852 & 909855	3dMar 24
0903		220903	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Area	12Mar, All B's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

220001H JUL 66

222400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
0908		220908	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0930		220930	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1013		221013	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Area Resume Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1025		221025	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1138		221138	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1120		221120	Fr LVTH-6 - 5 guns in action	
1228		221228	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1232		221232	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1430		221430	Fr 3dMar24 - 3/3 watns to shoot in AA200, AA 203, AA 206, AA209, & AA210 - 230900-231200	
1605		221605	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing all Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1610		221610	Fr 3dMar24 - 923875 & 898852 cleared 231000-231200	Mort, LVTH-6
		221600	Current Recap I. No Change II. LVTH-6 - 5 guns in action 1 out III. B FDC - 1/3 FDC - B Comp - B FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 3/3 TAOR	
1700		221700	Fr 3dMar24 - Blue Springs 221700-221800 930820 5 naut miles radius 15000 ft	
1700		221700	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 197 has been inserted	12Mar
1745		221745	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I'S & Groups of fire for 221800-230600 are cleared	
1747		221747	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas A & B still in cease firing	12Mar, All B's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

220001H JUL 66

222400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
	1815	221815	To W - Assigned 4 H&I's	W
	1815	221815	To LVTH-6 - Assigned 10 H&I's & 2 group fires	LVTH-6
1800		221800	Late Entry - Fr 3dMar24 - Ref W & LVTH-6 Registration on coord (923875)(898852) is cancelled, not cleared	1/12-3 W Btry LVTH-6
	1848	221848	To K - Assigned 1 H&I	K
	1853	221853	To 12Mar - (2) 2/3 & (2) HS 194 H&I's & (13) 3dMar H&I's req 8" fire on them req reinf fire on H&I's	12Mar
1915		221915	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
2025		222025	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 194 (855697) HS 196(853670) MAP	
	2115	222115	To W - Assigned (5) additional H&I's	W Btry
	2117	222117	To LVTH-6 - Assigned (2) additional H&I's	LVTH-6
2200		222200	Fr 12Mar - HS 194 H&I's coord (839593) (841589) & 3dMar H&I's coord (197621) (199618)(790551) out of range- nothing laid in that direction	3dMar24
2300		222300	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & group fires for 230600-231800	H&I' Log
		222400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

D 22 JULY 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	EZ CORR
220201	B	7A	X	8590	407	32.3	L16	+1.4
	B	7B	X	8590	407	32.2	L16	+1.4
	B	7C	X	8590	404	32.1	L16	+1.4
	C	7A	X	8900	405	32.7	L3	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	404	32.6	L4	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	404	32.6	L4	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6440	364	24.5	L12	+1.1
	B	6B	X	6440	362	24.3	L12	+1.1
	B	6C	X	6440	360	24.2	L13	+1.1
	C	6A	X	6700	360	25.9	L2	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	360	25.9	L2	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	358	25.8	L2	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4260	311	17.6	L15	-1.0
	B	5B	X	4260	311	17.6	L14	-1.0
	B	5C	X	4260	310	17.5	L13	-1.0
	C	5A	X	5100	334	20.9	0	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	332	20.8	L1	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	335	21.0	R1	+1.1
	W	20 4/8	K	3900	800%		R6	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

230001H JUL 66

232400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		230001	JOURNAL OPENED	
		230001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B FDC, B Comp, B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 3/3 TAOR	
0106		230106	Fr 3dMar - 1 Op Overlay, 1 IntSum #203 2 SitRep #203-66	Watch Officer
	0222	230222	To 12Mar - 1 Op Overlay, 1 Op Sum , 1 SitRep #203-66	12Mar
0321		221445Z	Fr CO 3dMar - Msg (Conf) (Daily Frag 0 204	Watch Officer
0520		230520	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I'S & groups are cleared	Btry's
	0525	230525	To LVTH-6 - Assigned 5 H&I's (1/3)	LVTH-6
	0615	230615	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt	12Mar
	0635	230635	To 12Mar - Reinf Req H&I #859	12Mar
0755		230755	Fr 3dMar24- Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0843		230843	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B & C, Resume Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0857		230857	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0850		230850	Fr W - Rptd that some unknown agent in air, causing troops eyes & nose to water & run, gas mask were issued	All Btry's 12Mar, K, 3dMar
0921		230921	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1000		231000	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1015		231015	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1024		231024	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0147		231055	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A area	12Mar, All B's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

230001H JUL 66

232400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1120		231120	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1210		231210	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1316		231316	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1320		231316	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1332		231332	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1451		231451	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A Area, Cease Firing C & D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1505		231505	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Area Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1524		231524	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
		231610	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 3/3 TAOR	
1620		231620	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 193 is extracted & HS 196 is inserted 221730	
1645		231645	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A, B, & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1700		231700	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C Area, Resume Firing A & B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1720		231720	Fr LVTH-6 - <u>5 guns in action</u>	
1740		231740	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I'S & group fires for 231800-240800 are cleared	
	1748	231748	To K - Assigned (2) 1/3 H&I's	K Btry
1804		231804	Fr 3dMar24 - Commence firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1805	1805	231805	To W - Assigned 2 (2) 1/3 H&I's & 1 group	W Btry
	1807	231807	To LVTH-6 - Assigned ten (10) H&I's	LVTH-6

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

230001H JUL 66

232400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1915		230626Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(III MAF pass to COC Op HASTINGS)	
2105		232105	Fr OP1- On Az 1900 dist of about 8000 ft observe a lot of illum app coord 038755	1/12-3A 3dMar24, 12Mar3
2218		232218	Fr 3dMar24 - 2/3 conc AB 003-AB007 sched for 241200-241300 change time to 241100-241200	1/12-3A
2237		232237	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
2335		232335	Fr 3dMar24 - 1/3, 2/3 H&I's & 3/3 H&I's of group fire for 240600-241800	H&I Log
2400		242400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

23 Jun 66

GFT SETTINGS

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DT CORR	EZ CORR
230800	B	7A	X	8520	422	32.8	L10	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	414	32.3	L7	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	422	32.8	L14	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	425	33.9	L3	+1.4
	C	7B	X	8900	421	33.7	L7	+1.4
	C	7C	X	8900	420	33.7	0	+1.4
	B	6A	X	6350	370	24.6	L9	-.1
	B	6B	X	6350	366	24.4	L8	-.1
	B	6C	X	6350	370	24.6	L12	-.1
	C	6A	X	6700	373	26.7	L2	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	370	26.5	L4	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	370	26.5	L1	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	323	17.8	L12	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	318	17.5	L12	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	323	17.8	L13	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	342	21.3	R2	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	340	21.2	0	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	340	21.2	R3	+1.1

23 July 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	EZ CORR
231300	B	7A	X	8520	414	32.3	L8	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	404	31.7	L7	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	416	32.5	L11	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	417	33.4	L5	+1.4
	C	7B	X	8900	417	33.4	L5	+1.4
	C	7C	X	8900	411	33.0	R1	+1.4
	B	6A	X	6350	364	24.2	L8	-.1
	B	6B	X	6350	358	23.9	L8	-.1
	B	6C	X	6350	367	24.4	L10	-.1
	C	6A	X	6700	368	26.4	R1	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	369	26.4	L3	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	362	26.0	0	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	316	17.4	L12	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	315	17.4	L12	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	317	17.5	L12	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	335	21.0	R2	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	336	21.0	R2	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	334	20.9	R2	+1.1

D 230 JULY 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DE CORR	FZ CORR
230001	B	7A	X	8520	402	31.5	L11	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	400	31.4	L12	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	402	31.5	L11	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	404	32.5	L3	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	404	32.5	L3	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	401	32.4	L4	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6350	354	23.6	L10	-1.1
	B	6B	X	6350	354	23.6	L11	-1.1
	B	6C	X	6350	355	23.7	L9	-1.1
	C	6A	X	6700	356	25.6	L2	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	356	25.6	L1	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	354	25.4	L3	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	313	17.3	L12	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	313	17.3	L13	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	314	17.3	L12	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	332	20.8	R2	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	334	20.9	R3	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	332	20.8	R1	+1.1
	W	20 6/8	K	3900	800 1/2		R3	

DATE 23 JULY 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	HZ CORR
23 2300	B	7A	X	8520	409	32.0	L9	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	403	31.6	L9	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	412	32.2	L10	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	413	33.2	L1	+1.4
	C	7B	X	8900	414	33.3	L3	+1.4
	C	7C	X	8900	407	32.8	L1	+1.4
	B	6A	X	6350	358	23.9	L9	- .1
	B	6B	X	6350	355	23.7	L10	- .1
	B	6C	X	63.50	362	24.1	L9	- .1
	B C	6A	X	6700	361	26.0	L1	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	364	26.2	L1	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	358	25.7	L1	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	316	17.4	L14	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	316	17.4	L14	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	316	17.4	L14	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	335	21.0	0	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	334	20.9	0	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	337	21.1	R1	+1.1
	W	20 1/8	K	3900	800%		R6	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

240001 + JUL

242400

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		240001	JOURNAL OPENED	
		240001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B Admin, B Comp, B FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 3/3 TAOR	
0100		240100	Fr 3dMar24 - 1 Op Overlay, 1 IntSum #204 2 SitRep #204-66	Watch Officer
0122		231449Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(Operation HASTINGS - SitRep)	Watch Officer
	0400	240400	To 12Mar - 1 Op Overlay 1. Op Sum 1 SitRep #204-66	12Mar
0356		240356	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0435		240435Z	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0530		240530	Fr 3dMar24 - Cleared H&I's & group fires	12Mar, Btry's
	0545	240545	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt	12Mar
0610		231455Z	Fr CG 3dMar - Msg (Conf) (Daily FragO 205-66)	Watch Officer
1007		241007	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1020		241020	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 196 (833664)	Map
1109		241109	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1215		241215	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1302		241302	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A, B, & A-1	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1325		241325	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A, B, & A-1	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1400		241420	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A, B, & A-1	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1433		241433	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1445		241445	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12th MARINESOPENED
240001H JUL 66CLOSED
242400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		241600	Current Recap I. No Change III No Change III. B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 3/3 TAOR	
1613		241613	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1702		241702	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A, B, & D areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
	1707	241707	To W - Assigned 5 H&I's & LVTH-6 assigned 11 H&I's	W, LVTH-6
1727		241727	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1734		241734	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1742		241742	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1805		241805	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & groups for 241800	All B's, LVTH6
	1820	241820	To K - Assigned 5 H&I's	K
	1825	241825	To 12Mar - Req Reinf files on 6 H&I's 2 H&I's coord (997931) & (992934) nothing laid that way.	3dMar24
1826		241826	Fr 3dMar - HS 194 is extracted & HS 198 is inserted	12Mar
1830		240707Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(Op HASTINGS)	
1830		220231Z	Fr CINCPACFLT - Msg (Secret)(CINCPACFLT note 002380)	
1900		241900	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
	2130	242130	To Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
2250		242250	Fr 3dMar24 - 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 H&I's for 250600-251800	H&I Log
2356		241450Z	Fr CO 3dMar - Msg (Conf)(FRAGO #206	Watch Officer
2356		241410Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Conf)(Sitrep HASTINGS	" "
		242400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DA 24 Jun 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	EZ CORR
241300	B	7A	X	8520	418	32.6	L13	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	400	31.4	L11	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	426	33.1	L10	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	424	33.9	R3	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	430	34.3	L6	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	401	32.4	R7	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6350	366	24.4	L7	-1.1
	B	6B	X	6350	358	23.9	L6	-1.1
	B	6C	X	6350	370	24.6	L10	-1.1
	C	6A	X	6700	371	26.6	R1	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	370	26.5	L4	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	364	26.2	R2	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	316	17.4	L11	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	314	17.3	L12	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	318	17.5	L12	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	338	21.1	R3	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	339	21.2	R2	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	336	21.0	R3	+1.1
	W		K	3900	800%			

DA 24 JULY 66

GFT SETTINGS

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	EZ CORR
242130	B	7A	X	8520	420	32.7	L5	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	406	31.8	L3	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	426	33.1	L11	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	427	34.1	R1	+1.0
	C	7B	X	8900	427	34.1	L7	+1.0
	C	7C	X	8900	415	33.3	R5	+1.0
	B	6A	X	6350	368	24.5	L8	-1.1
	B	6B	X	6350	361	24.1	L8	-1.1
	B	6C	X	6350	370	24.6	L11	-1.1
	C	6A	X	6700	372	26.6	L1	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	370	26.5	L4	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	366	26.3	0	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	319	17.6	L14	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	319	17.6	L12	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	316	17.4	L14	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	337	21.1	0	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	334	20.9	0	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	339	21.2	R1	+1.1
	W	20 1/8	K	3900	800%		R1	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED 250001H JUL 66	CLOSED 252400H JUL 66
--------------------------	--------------------------

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		250001	JOURNAL OPENED	
		250001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B Admin, B Comp, B FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 3/3 TAOR	
0218		250218	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0231		250231	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0300		250300	Fr 3dMar - 1 Op Overlay 1 IntSum #205 2 SitRep #205-66	Watch Officer
	0304	250304	To 12Mar - 1 Op Overlay 1 OpSum 1 SitRep #205-66	12Mar
0554		241620Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret(SitRep Op HASTINGS)	Watch Officer
0600		250600	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's are cleared	Btry's
	0610	250610	To K - Assigned 4 H&I's (1/3)	K
	0613	250613	To 12Mar - Req Reinf 4 H&I's (1/3)	12Mar
	0615	250615	To LVTH-6 - Assigned 5 H&I's (1/3)	LVTH-6
0642		250642	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0656		250656	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0705		250705	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0730		250730	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1045		251045	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1115		251115	Fr 3dMar24 --Ref 250831 entry-negative on GS 9085 today	LVTH-6
1322		251322	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

25001H JUL 66

252400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
0755		250755	Fr Mort - Reg to register at 923875, 898852 & 909855, 1000-1200 25 Jul 66	3d Mar24
0804		250804	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0830		250830	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0831		250831	To 3d Mar24 - Reg clearance for LVTH-6 to fire into GS 9085 251800-25200 & GS 8783 270900-271600	3d Mar24
0835		250835	Fr 3dMar24 - Ref 250755 entry-923875 will never be cleared by C-1/3 00 898852 & 909855 will only be cleared after 1800. Reg end got them for 251800-251930 for Mort registration	Mort
0852		250852	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
		251857	Fr 3dMar24 - Pontoon bridge on Hill 41 road is out until 1300	S-4, 12Mar
0910		250910	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 196 (871664)	Map
1009		251009	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1045		251045	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1115		251115	Fr 3dMar24 - Ref 250831 entry-Negative on GS 9085 today	LVTH-6
1322		251322	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1415		251415	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1430		251430	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1458		251458	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1533		251533	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

250001H JUL 66

252400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		251600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B Admin - Reccon Admin IV. 1 Reccon patrol in 3/3 T4OR	
1615		251615	Fr 3dMar24 - Area joined by GS (8684) (8987)(8687)(8984) is tentative for clearance for 270700-271200	
1621		251621	Fr 3dMar24 - Ref W Regis - 898852 is cleared for as long as need but 909855 is cleared only til 251930	Mort
1709		251709	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B & C Areas	12Mar, All B's, LVTH-6
1743		251743	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 199 has been inserted	12Mar
1755		251755	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, LVTH-6
1807		251807	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & groups for 251800 260600 are cleared	
1810		251810	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 196 is extracted	
1814		251814	To LVTH-6 & W - Assigned H&I's & groups	W - LVTH-6
1816		251816	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, LVTH-6
1822		251822	To K - Assigned (3) 1/3 H&I's	K
1823		251823	Fr 12Mar - 6 Men for FO at 12Mar dismount Watch Office point at 260800 for transportation at 260830 to 2/12 GP - Come up on A CoF and answer calls from D with P-3-9	
1826		251826	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, LVTH-6
1831		251831	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, LVTH-6
1920		251920	To 12Mar - Req Reinf fires on (10) H&I's for 251800-260600	12Mar
1930		251930	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	Btry's

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

8-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

250001H JUL 66

252400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
2000		252000	Fr 30Mar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
2012		252012	Fr 30Mar24 - Cease Firing G Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
2125		252125	Fr 30Mar24 - Resume Firing G Area Resume Firing G Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
2342		251316Z	Fr CG 30MarDiv - Message (Secret) (Op HASTINGS)	
		252400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

D 25 Jul 66

GFT SETTINGS

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	EZ CORR
251400	B	7A	X	8520	430	33.4	L10	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	419	32.6	L3	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	424	33.0	L19	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	433	34.5	L6	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	420	33.7	L14	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	429	34.2	R2	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6350	372	24.8	L10	-0.1
	B	6B	X	6350	368	24.5	L7	-0.1
	B	6C	X	6350	369	24.5	L14	-0.1
	C	6A	X	6700	376	26.5	L4	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	365	26.2	L7	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	375	26.8	L1	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	320	17.6	L13	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	318	17.5	L11	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	319	17.6	L14	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	341	21.3	R1	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	338	21.1	0	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	340	21.2	R3	+1.1

D 25 JULY 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
252100	B	7A	X	8520	422	32.8	L12	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	416	32.5	L6	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	418	32.6	L18	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	423	33.8	L7	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	412	33.1	L11	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	423	33.8	L1	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6350	376	25.0	L11	-1.1
	B	6B	X	6350	371	24.7	L7	-1.1
	B	6C	X	6350	370	24.6	L15	-1.1
	C	6A	X	6700	376	26.9	L5	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	366	26.2	L8	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	377	27.0	L1	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	322	17.7	L13	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	320	17.6	L11	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	320	17.6	L15	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	341	21.3	0	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	340	21.2	L1	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	342	21.3	R2	+1.1
	W	20 1/2	D	3900	800%		0	NET
	W	20 1/2	D	3900	800%		R13	REG.

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

260001H JUL 66

262400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		260001	JOURNAL OPENED	
		260001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B Admin, Recon Admin IV. None	
0110		260110	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0151		260151	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0203		251430Z	Fr CO 3dMar - Msg (Conf)(Daily FragG207	Watch Officer
0210		260210	Fr 3dMar - 1 Op Overlay 1 Insum #206 2 SitRep #206-66	Watch Officer
0405		260405	To 12thMar - 1 Op Overlay 1 OpSum SitRep#206	12Mar
0540		260540	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's are cleared	Btry's
0545		260545	To K - Assigned 2 H&I's (1/3)	K Btry
0550		260550	To LVTH-6 - Assigned 8 H&I's (1/3)	LVTH-6
0604		260604	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt	12Mar
0606		251900Z	Fr 12Mar - Msg (Secret)(Rough Rider)	Watch Officer
		252130Z	Fr 12Mar - Msg (Secret)(Movement of forces Opn HASTINGS)	
251932		251932Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(SitRep OP HASTINGS)	
0628		260628	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0724		260724	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A Area - HS 197 has been extracted	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0734		260734	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0800		260800	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1009		261009	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED 260001H JUL 66
CLOSED 262400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1205		261205	Fr 3dMar24 - All Areas Cleared to Fire	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1207		261207	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1210		261210	Fr 3d Mar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1304		261304	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
	1305	261305	To 3dMar24 - Req Clearance to register A at 850496, 858519, & 864536 - 271000 271200	3dMar24
1505		261505	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area, Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1517		261517	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1545		261545	Fr 3dMar24 - Chg 7&6 registration cleared	A
1550		261550	Fr 3dMar24 - FO Schol 0800-1600 29Jul66 for 3dRecon 8784 to 8786 to 9086 to 9084 to 8784	
		261600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 1/3 FDC, B Admin, Recon Admin IV. No patrols	
1610		261610	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1643		261643	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1704		261704	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1706		261706	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & A1 areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1728		261728	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1730		261730	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & groups for 261800 270600 are cleared	Btry's
	1810	261810	To W & LVTH-6 - Assigned H&I's	W, LVTH-6
1825		261825	To 12Mar - Req Reinf fires on (13) 3dMar H&I's for 261800-270600	12Mar

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

260001H JUL 66

262400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1852		261852	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1925		261925	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
2007		262026	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
	2110	262110	To W - (2) additional H&I's & LVTH-6 (3) additional H&I's	
	2115	262115	To K - Assigned 1 additional group	K Btry
2150	262150		Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
2215		262215	Fr 1/12-3A - Sgt Spencer has returned will stay at 1/3 overnight - will return CP tomorrow.	
2200		262200	Fr 3dMar24 - Ref Area for LVTH-6 regis coord (866840) to (866870) to (900870) to (900840) are cleared from 270800-271200	1/12-3A
2201		262201	All Mets Applied	All Btry's
2240		262240	Fr 3dMar24 - 1/3 H&I's & 3/3 H&I's & groups for 270600-271800	H&I Log
2245		262245	Fr OP 2 - Headd noises like someone was being knocked around coord (931835)- popped hand illumination, saw people like they were coming out of their home to see what was going on. Nothing else observed.	
2310		262310	Fr OP 2 - In ref to entry 262245 - Everything is quiet now.	1/12-3A, 12Mar
		262400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

D 26 JUL 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	EZ CORR
262200	B	7A	X	8520	438	33.9	L12	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	427	33.2	L1	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	428	33.2	L23	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	440	34.9	L10	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	420	33.6	L19	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	440	34.9	R2	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6350	376	25.0	L13	-.1
	B	6B	X	6350	374	24.9	L8	-.1
	B	6C	X	6350	366	24.4	L18	-.1
	C	6A	X	6700	376	26.9	L7	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	361	26.0	L9	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	380	27.1	L2	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	322	17.8	L15	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	323	17.8	L12	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	316	17.4	L17	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	342	21.3	L3	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	334	20.9	L4	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	346	21.6	R0	+1.1
	W	1978	K	3900	800 W		R3	

26 July 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	EZ CORR
261300 H	B	7A	X	8520	424	33.0	L 10	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	416	32.5	L 13	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	419	32.6	L 18	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	426	34.0	L 7	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	416	33.4	L 13	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	425	33.9	L 1	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6350	370	22.6	L 10	- .1
	B	6B	X	6350	366	24.4	L 12	- .1
	B	6C	X	6350	364	24.3	L 13	- .1
	C	6A	X	6700	371	26.6	L 4	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	364	26.1	L 7	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	371	26.6	L 1	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	316	17.4	L 13	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	316	17.4	L 12	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	315	17.4	L 14	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	337	21.1	L 0	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	334	20.9	L 0	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	337	21.9	R 1	+1.1
	W		K	3900				

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

270001H JUL 66

272400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		270001	JOURNAL OPENED	
		270001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 1/3 FDC, B Admin, C Admin, Recon Admin IV. None	
0235		270235	Fr 3dMar24 - 1 Op Overlay 2 IntSum #207 2 SitRep #207-66	Watch Officer
0235		261600Z	Fr 12Mar - Msg (Secret)(Rough Rider)	Watch Officer
		261410Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(Dai Loc Threat)	
		261630Z	Fr CO 3dMar - Msg (Conf)(FragO 208-66)	
		261110Z	Fr CG Task Force Delta - Msg (Secret) (SitRep Op HASTINGS)	
		261325Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(Rough Rider)	
	0309	270309	To 12Mar - 1 Op Overlay 1 OpSum 1 SitRep #207-66	12Mar
0412		270412	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0559		270559	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & groups are cleared	Btry's
	0603	270603	To 12Mar - Req Reinf for 5 H&I's (1/3)	12Mar
	0607	270607	To K - Assigned 1 H&I (1/3)	K Btry
	0610	270610	To LVTH-6 - Assigned 5 H&I's (1/3)	LVTH-6
	0620	270620	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt	12Mar
0633		270633	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0716		270716	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A, B, & D area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0722		270722	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0739		270739	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

270001H JUL 66

272400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
0742		270742	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0915		270915	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0937		270937	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1040		271040	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1203		271203	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1245		271245	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1302		271302	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1342		271342	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1408		271408	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing All Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
		271600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B FDC, 1/3 FDC, B Comp IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1641		271641	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1652		271652	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area, Resume Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1721		271721	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A Area, Do not fire group A4K before 2100	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1739		271739	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1746		271746	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1735		271735	Fr 12Mar - Rough Rider is back	
1805		271805	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1815		271815	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & group fires for 271800-280600 are cleared	
1825		271825	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
270001H JUL 66

CLOSED

272400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
	1826	271826	To LVTH-6 - H&I's are cleared	
	1840	271840	To K - Assigned 11 H&I's	K
	1848	271848	To 12Mar - Req Reinf fires on (2) 3/3 H&I's for 271800-280600	12Mar
1750		271750	Late Entry - Fr 3dMar24 - Fr C-1/3 thru 1/3 Ln 522 company will be running patrols along railroad from coord (957912) to (885955) from 27 July to 2 Aug 66 - Req No fire Zone 1000 meters on either side of railroad	Watch Officer
1905		271905	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1939		271939	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 198 is extracted and HS 202 is inserted	12Mar 3
2225		272225	Fr OP 1 - On Az 0080 continuous illum & 0100 starting to be continuous & 0840 about 3000M from position approx coord (955788)	3dMar 24
2230		272230	Fr 3dMar 24 - Ref 272225 - Seabees have continuous illum - they have a patrol out	OP 1 Watch Officer
2230		271229Z	Fr CG 3dMar Div - Msg (Secret)(Operation HASTINGS)	
2230		271330Z	Fr 12Mar - Msg (Secret)(VC mortar threat in Dai Loc area)	
		272400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DATE 27 July 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	EZ CORR
271345	B	7A	X	8520	423	32.9	L13	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	418	32.6	L5	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	414	32.4	L21	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	424	33.9	L9	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	409	32.9	L15	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	424	33.9	L1	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6350	365	24.3	L11	-0.1
	B	6B	X	6350	362	24.1	L8	-0.1
	B	6C	X	6350	360	24.0	L14	-0.1
	C	6A	X	6700	366	26.2	L5	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	358	25.7	L7	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	368	26.3	L2	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	316	17.4	L14	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	316	17.4	L13	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	314	17.3	L14	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	336	21.0	0	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	334	20.9	0	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	337	21.1	R1	+1.1
	W		K	3900	800%			

27 July 66

GFT SETTINGS

LIG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	EZ CORR
272200	B	7A	X	8250	408	32.0	L16	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8250	411	32.2	L12	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8250	400	31.4	L18	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	406	32.7	L10	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	396	32.1	L10	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	413	33.2	L6	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6350	356	23.8	L11	-0.1
	B	6B	X	6350	356	23.8	L11	-0.1
	B	6C	X	6350	354	23.6	L12	-0.1
	C	6A	X	6700	356	25.7	L3	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	354	25.5	L3	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	358	25.8	L3	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	314	17.3	L12	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	312	17.2	L13	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	314	17.3	L12	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	332	20.8	R2	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	332	20.8	R2	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	332	20.8	R2	+1.1
	W		K	3900	800 $\frac{1}{2}$			

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

280001H JUL 66

282400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		280001	JOURNAL OPENED	
		280001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 1/3 FDC, K FDC, B Admin, Recon Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0240		271610Z	Fr CO 3dMar - Msg (Conf)(FragO 209-66)	Watch Officer
0250		280250	Fr 3dMar - 1 Op Overlay 1 IntSum #208 2 SitRep #208-66	Watch Officer
	0410	280410	To 12Mar - 1 Op Overlay 1 OpSum 1 SitRep #208-66	12Mar
0520		280520	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's are cleared	Btry's
	0525	280525	To 12Mar - Req Reinf on 5 H&I's (1/3)	12Mar
	0525	280525	To 12Mar K - Assigned 5 H&I's (1/3)	K Btry
	0525	280525	To LVTH-6 - Assigned 4 H&I's (1/3)	LVTH-6
	0605	280605	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt	12Mar
0753		280753	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing in C Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0820		280820	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0834		280834	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
0900		280900	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1015		281015	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas, Resume A & B	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1253		281253	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1310		281310	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1332		271605Z	Fr 2/12 - Msg (Secret)(VC Mort threat in Dailoc Area	S-1
1342		281342	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas, Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINE SOPENED 280001H JUL 66
CLOSED 282400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1355		281355	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1402		281402	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
1520		281520	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C Area	12Mar, All B's, K LVTH-6
		281605	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 1/3 FDC, 3/3 FDC, B Comp, B, C, Recon Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1755		281755	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & groups are cleared for 281800-290600	Btry's
1814		281814	To W & LVTH-6 - Assigned H&I's are cleared	W & LVTH-6
1830		281830	To K - Assigned 28 H&I's & 4 groups for 281800-290600	K Btry
1839		281839	To 12Mar - Req Reinf Fires on (1) 1/3 & (1) 3/3 & (9) 3dMar24 H&I's & 1 groups for 281800-290600	12Mar
1842		281842	Fr 12Mar - H&I's from 3dMar24 - coord (990927)(997931)(992934) are out of trans nothing laid there	3dMar24
1850		281850	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1934		281934	Fr 12Mar coord are out of range & out of deflection limits (817910)(213569)(213555)(808517)	3dMar24
1942		281942	Fr LVTH-6 - Have 3 guns in action	Watch Officer
		282400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DATE 28 July 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	EZ CORR
28 1400	B	7A	X	8520	407	31.9	L12	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	404	31.7	L11	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	407	31.9	L12	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	408	32.9	L4	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	407	32.8	L4	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	406	32.7	L3	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6350	358	23.9	L10	-0.1
	B	6B	X	6350	357	23.8	L11	-0.1
	B	6C	X	6350	357	23.8	L11	-0.1
	C	6A	X	6700	359	25.8	L3	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	357	25.8	L3	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	359	25.8	L3	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	314	17.3	L13	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	314	17.3	L13	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	314	17.3	L13	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	332	20.8	R1	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	332	20.8	R2	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	332	20.8	R1	+1.1
	W	19 5/8	K	3900	800 w/o		R10	

DA 28 JULY 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	EZ CORR
281930	B	7A	X	8520	399	31.4	L12	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	400	31.4	L15	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	400	31.4	L9	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	401	32.4	L2	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	404	32.6	0	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	401	32.4	L5	+1.9
	B	6A	X	8350	354	23.6	L10	-0.1
	B	6B	X	8350	354	23.6	L12	-0.1
	B	6C	X	8350	356	23.7	L8	-0.1
	C	6A	X	6700	355	25.6	L1	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	359	25.8	0	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	354	25.5	L3	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	312	17.2	L12	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	312	17.2	L13	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	313	17.3	L11	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	332	20.8	R3	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	332	20.8	R4	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	330	20.7	R1	+1.1
	W	19 5/8	K	3900			R12	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

290001H JUL 66

292400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		290001	JOURNAL OPENED	
		290001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B Admin, C Admin, Recon Admin, B Comp B FDC, 3/3 FDC, 1/3 FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
		290145	Checked C Btry Charts-Agree within safety	Watch Officer
0150		290150	Fr 3dMar - 1 OpOverlay 1 IntSum #209 2 SitRep #209	Watch Officer
	0205	290205	To 12Mar - Op Overlay 1 OpSum 1 SitRep #209-66	12Mar
0254		281259Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(SitRep Op HASTINGS)	Watch Officer
		281414Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(Reduction in Op HASTINGS forces)	
		281515Z	Fr CO 3dMar - Msg (Conf)(FragO #210-66)	
0337		290337	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
0540		290540	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & groups are cleared	Btry's
	0545	290545	To K Btry* Assigned 4 H&I's (1/3)	K Btry
0648		290648	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	All B's, 12Mar, K
	0550	290550	To 12Mar - Req Reinforcing 3 H&I's (1/3)	12Mar
	0555	290555	To LVTH-6 - Assig 1 H&I (1/3)	LVTH-6
	0608	290608	To K - Assigned 1 H&I (1/3) previously assigned to LVTH-6	K Btry
	0630	290630	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt	12Mar
0712		290712	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED

CLOSED

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
0750		290750	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1000		291000	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C Area GS 8985 cancelled for FO School	12Mar, All B's, K C, Map
		291005	Fr C-6 - Gun 1 to FLSG for 6 mo maint at 1300	
1105		291105	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1215		291215	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1345		291345	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1423		291423	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B Area-Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1539		291539	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1546		291546	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A, C, & D Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
		291600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B FDC, 1/3 FDC, B Comp, B Admin, Recon Admin, C Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1625		291625	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1710		291710	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1726		291726	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1752		291752	Fr W Btry- No missions to be fired unless cleared by Burke 24 (Fr Lt GALLOWAY) Req to know reason	
	1755	291755	To 3dMar24 - Req info on 291752 entry	3dMar
1825		291825	Fr 3dMar 24 - H&I's & Groups for 291800- 300600 are cleared	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

290001H JUL 66

292400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
	1900	291900	To K - Assigned 21 H&I's & 9 group fires for 291800-300600	K Btry
1904		291904	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
	1909	291909	To 12Mar - Req Reinf fires on 8 H&I's & 1 group fire for 291800-300600	12Mar
	2052	292052	To Btry's - All Mets Applied	All Btry's
2220		292220	Fr 3dMar24 - Cancell conc AC451 thru AC463/and AC 325 thru AC 329 are on call from 300001 to 311200	
1920		291920	Fr 3dMar24 - Late Entry- Ref Entry 291752 Refer to the 106RR and not to the mortars	1/12-3A
		292400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DATE 29 July 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	EZ CORR
291300	B	7A	X	8520	410	32.0	L8	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	403	31.6	L9	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	413	32.3	L10	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	414	33.2	L1	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	416	33.4	L3	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	408	32.8	0	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6350	359	23.9	L10	-0.1
	B	6B	X	6350	358	23.9	L11	-0.1
	B	6C	X	6350	360	24.0	L11	-0.1
	C	6A	X	6700	360	25.9	L2	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	361	26.0	L1	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	359	25.8	L2	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	315	17.4	L13	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	315	17.4	L13	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	314	17.3	L13	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	334	20.9	R1	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	334	20.9	R2	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	334	20.9	R1	+1.1
	W	20 3/8	D	3900	800 1/2		R12	

D 29 July 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	EZ CORR
292000	B	7A	X	8520	400	31.4	L10	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	396	31.2	L12	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	402	31.6	L9	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	403	32.5	L1	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	406	32.7	L1	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	399	32.3	L2	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6350	354	23.6	L9	-0.1
	B	6B	X	6350	350	23.4	L10	-0.1
	B	6C	X	6350	356	23.8	L8	+1.8
	C	6A	X	6700	356	25.7	0	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	360	25.9	0	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	352	25.5	L1	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	313	17.3	L12	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	312	17.2	L13	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	313	17.3	L12	-1.4
	C	5A	X	4300	332	20.8	R3	-1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	334	20.9	R3	-1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	332	20.8	R2	-1.1
	W	1959	K	3900	800 W/D		R13	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

300001H JUL 66

302400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		300001	JOURNAL OPENED	
		300001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B FDC, 1/3 FDC, B Comp, B Admin Recon Admin - C Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0045		300045	Fr 3dMar24 - 1/3 & 3/3 H&I's for 300600	H&I Log
		300120	Fr OP 2 - Radio is down - No extra hand Set - cannot transmit - will check in by wire line	
0207		300207	Fr 3dMar24 - IntSum #210 - 2 copies SitRep #210-66 & Op Overlay	Watch Officer
	0420	300420	To 12Mar - 1 Op Overlay 1 Op Sum 1 SitRep #210-66	12Mar
0520		300520	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's are cleared	Btry's
	0525	300525	To K - Assigned 9 H&I's (1/3)	K Btry
0558		300558	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C & D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
	0600	300600	To 12Mar - Req reinforcing on 7 H&I (1/3)	12Mar
	0602	300602	To 12Mar - Mustang Rpt	12Mar
0726		300726	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
	0805	300805	To 3dMar24 - Cannot hit H&I 731 (cancel)	3dMar
0806		300806	Fr 3dMar24 - Do not fire H&I's #729, 730 736 & 737 until further notice	12Mar, All B's, K
0820		300820	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
0848		300848	Fr 3dMar24 - Extract HS 201	12Mar
0850		300850	Fr 3dMar24 - Do not fire H&I 721 until further notice.	K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED 300001H JUL 66	CLOSED 302400H JUL 66
--------------------------	--------------------------

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1032		301032	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing B Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1119		301119	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1144		301144	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1146		301146	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1310		301310	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1345		301345	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1711		301711	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1723		301723	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing all Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
1755		301755	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & Groups are cleared	Btry's
1805		301805	Fr 3dMar24 - Commence Firing C & D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1805		301805	Fr 3dMar24 - Commence Firing C & D Area	12Mar,
1805		301805	To K - 14 H&I's & 2 groups, 1 neut	K
1807		301807	To 12Mar 3 - 9 H&I's	12Mar3
1830		301830	Fr 3dMar24 - HS 202 extracted HS 205 out	Map, 12Mar
1850		301850	Fr OP 1 - Obs 2 VC at 93627748 with stacked wood hiding boxes.	3dMar24
1920		301920	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas Fr 4thBn, 12thMar - Co A 3dRecon Bn Op Order (Conf)	12Mar, All B's, K Watch Officer
2350		301415	Fr 3dMarDiv - Msg (Conf) SitRep	S-1
		302400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

D E 30 JULY 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	EZ CORR
301240	B	7A	X	8520	408	31.9	L10	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	403	31.6	L10	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	410	32.1	L11	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	412	33.1	L2	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	412	33.1	L4	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	408	32.9	L2	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6350	361	24.1	L10	-0.1
	B	6B	X	6350	359	23.9	L10	-0.1
	B	6C	X	6350	362	24.1	L10	-0.1
	C	6A	X	6700	365	26.2	L2	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	364	26.1	L3	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	362	26.0	L1	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	314	17.3	L13	-1.1
	B	5B	X	4300	314	17.3	L13	-1.1
	B	5C	X	4300	314	17.3	L13	-1.1
	C	5A	X	5100	336	21.0	R1	-1.4
	C	5B	X	5100	334	20.9	R2	-1.4
	C	5C	X	5100	336	21.0	R1	-1.4
	W	20 $\frac{3}{8}$	K				R11	

DATE 30 July 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
30	B	7A	X	8520	398	31.2	L8	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	393	31.0	L11	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	404	31.7	L7	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	401	32.4	R1	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	406	32.7	R1	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	395	32.0	L2	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6350	348	23.3	L9	-0.1
	B	6B	X	6350	348	23.3	L12	-0.1
	B	6C	X	6350	354	23.7	L7	-0.1
	C	6A	X	6700	352	25.4	R1	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	357	25.7	R1	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	348	25.2	L2	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	312	17.2	L13	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	312	17.2	L15	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	313	17.3	L11	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	330	20.7	R3	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	330	20.7	R5	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	330	20.7	0	+1.1
	W	19 1/2					R15	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARIN ES

OPENED

CLOSED

310001H JUL 66

312400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
		310001	JOURNAL OPENED	
		310001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B FDC, 1/3 FDC, 3/3 FDC, B Comp B Admin, Recon Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0324		310324	Fr 3dMar - Op Overlay, IntSum #211 SitRep #211	Watch Officer
	0425	310425	To 12Mar, Op Overlay, OpSum, SitRep #211	12thMar
0540		310540	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's are cleared	Btry's
	0548	310548	To 12Mar - Req reinf on 8 H&I's (1/3)	12Mar
	0555	310555	To K - Assigned 3 H&I's (1/3)	K Btry
0615		310615	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A & B Areas	12Mar, All B'sK
0636		310636	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C Area	-do-
0703		310703	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C Area	-do-
0707		310707	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A & B Areas	-do-
0841		310841	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	-do-
0852		310852	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing C Area	-do-
0925		310925	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing C & D Areas	-do-
1014		311014	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	-do-
1110		311110	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	-do-
1130		311130	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's and group fires for 311800-010600	H&I Log
1200		311200	Fr OP 1 - At 932774 a vehicle pulled up to ahouse and unloaded some material couldn't tell what because of bushes	3dMar24 - S-2

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINE S

OPENED

CLOSED

310001H JUL 66

312400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1215		311215	Fr 3dMar24 - No fire zone 8175 to 8477 to Map 8475 lost patrol HS 206	
1234		311234	Fr 3dMar24 - Blue Springs at 1430-1530 at 930820 5 mile 15000 ft	12Mar
1253		311253	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	Btry's
1424		311424	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A-1, A,B & C	12Mar, All B's K
1520		311520	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	-do-
1526		311526	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	-do-
1600		311600	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	-do-
1602		311602	Fr 3dMar24 - Blue Spring compl Resume firing A, A-1, B, C Areas	-do-
1603		311603	Fr 3dMar24 - No fire zone 8175 to 8177 to Map, 1/12-3A 8475 is not in effect any more, patrol located	
1623		311623	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing A,B,C Areas, Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1643		311643	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing A,B,C, Areas	-do-
1747		311747	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing D Area	-do-
1757		311757	Fr 3dMar24 - H&I's & groups for 311800 are cleared	
1802		311802	To W - Assigned 2 H&I's	W
1810		311810	To K - Assigned 12 H&I's & 2 groups	K
1820		311820	To 12Mar - Req reinf for (1) 3/3 & (6) 3d Mar24 H&I's for 311800-010600	12Mar
1823		311823	Fr 12Mar - (3) 3dMar24 H&I's coord (990929(997931)(992934) cancelled	3dMar24
1830		310840z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(Deactivation TF Delta)	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
310001H JUL 66CLOSED
312400H JUL 66

TIME		DTG	INCIDENT, MSGM ORDERS, ECT	ACTION TO
IN	OUT			
1835		310620Z	Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)(Operation HASTINGS	
1857		311857	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing D Area	12Mar, All B's, K
1930		311930	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	Btry's
	2030	312030	To Btry's - All Met Applied	
2240		312240	Fr 3dMar24 - Cease Firing all Areas	12Mar, All B's, K
2313		312313	Fr 3dMar24 - Resume Firing All Areas	-de-
2320		312320	Fr 3dMar24 - 1/3 & 3/3 H&I's for 010600 011800	H&I Log
		010001	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DATE 31 JULY 66

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
311300	B	7A	X	8520	406	31.8	L12	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	406	31.8	L12	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	408	31.8	L12	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	410	32.9	L3	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	409	32.9	L4	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	408	32.9	L4	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6350	358	23.9	L10	-0.1
	B	6B	X	6350	358	23.9	L11	-0.1
	B	6C	X	6350	358	23.9	L10	-0.1
	C	6A	X	6700	359	25.9	L2	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	360	25.9	L1	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	359	25.9	L3	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	316	17.4	L13	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	314	17.3	L13	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	314	17.3	L13	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	335	21.0	R1	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	334	20.9	R2	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	335	21.0	R1	+1.1
	W	19 1/8	K	3900	800w/o		R12	

JUL 31 1964

GFT SETTINGS

LTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
312000	B	7A	X	8520	395	31.1	L8	+1.0
	B	7B	X	8520	390	30.8	L12	+1.0
	B	7C	X	8520	403	31.6	L6	+1.0
	C	7A	X	8900	400	32.4	R3	+1.9
	C	7B	X	8900	408	32.9	R2	+1.9
	C	7C	X	8900	393	31.8	L1	+1.9
	B	6A	X	6350	350	23.4	L8	-0.1
	B	6B	X	6350	347	23.2	L11	-0.1
	B	6C	X	6350	358	23.9	L6	-0.1
	C	6A	X	6700	352	25.5	R1	+1.8
	C	6B	X	6700	360	25.9	R2	+1.8
	C	6C	X	6700	348	25.2	L1	+1.8
	B	5A	X	4300	312	17.2	L12	-1.4
	B	5B	X	4300	312	17.2	L14	-1.4
	B	5C	X	4300	312	17.2	L11	-1.4
	C	5A	X	5100	331	20.7	R3	+1.1
	C	5B	X	5100	332	20.8	R4	+1.1
	C	5C	X	5100	331	20.7	R1	+1.1
	W	1948	K	3900	800 W10		R17	